

M1D.17

AREA 1

BOOK 3

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 400-599

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records A2071 400-499	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/ECofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/ECofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/ECofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

400

SITE **M20 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **GROUP**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

(398) (403)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

G 342

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

253, 177, 83, 244

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a ENE-WSW ditch

it consists of cuts :- (253) (177) (83)

(244)

It was cut by ditches (398) + (403)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a ENE-WSW ditch

VOID, NOW PART OF G342

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder **CR**

☐ Samples

Date **16.1.18**

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

401

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

(399)?

(398)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

[95] [216] [382] [467] [593] [595] [600]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(402)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a subrectangular enclosure ditch. It consists of cuts: - (95)

[216] [382] [467]

It cuts (402) (which joins onto the same alignment as (401))

It was probably cut by group (399)

It was cut by walled building (3).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[] [399]? [3] [398]

this context is

401

[] [402] [] []

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a subrectangular enclosure ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

R

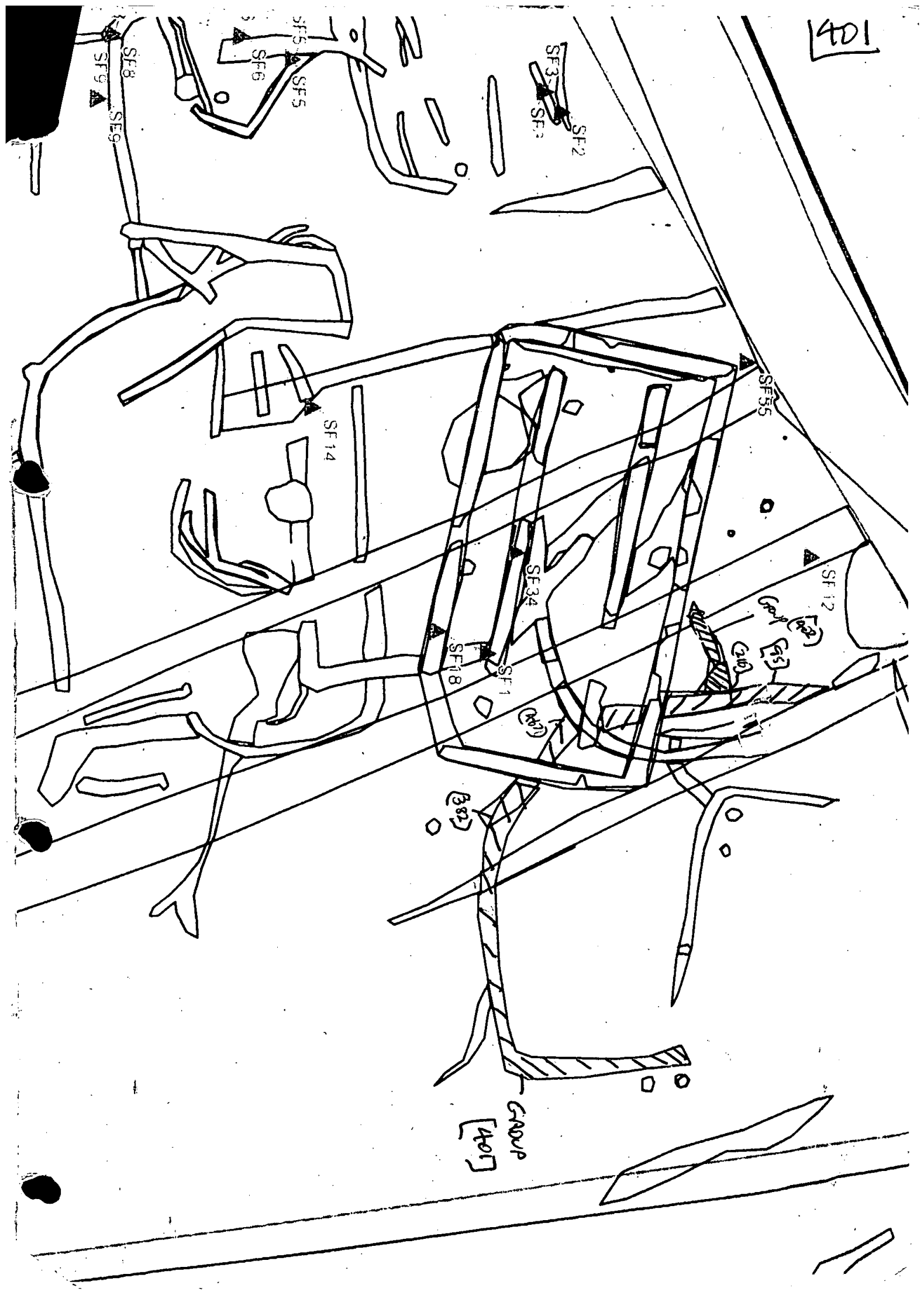
◇ Samples

Date

16.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

402

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GRAP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (401)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 172 213

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

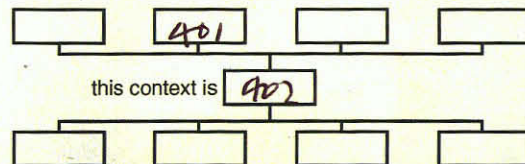
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for an E-W curvilinear ditch
it consists of cuts 172, 213
it was cut by ditch (401) (at that
point ditch (402) runs S-wards to
be on the same alignment at (401).)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for an E-W curvilinear ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

403

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

242, 235, 377, 348, [676]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(400)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

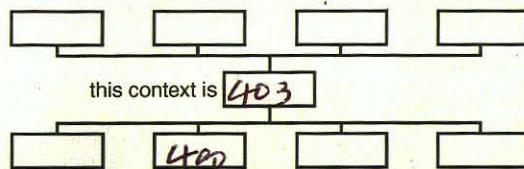
Group no. for an 'L'-shaped ditch

it consists of cuts (242) (235) (377)*

(348)*

it cuts ditch (400).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for an 'L' shaped ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

C2

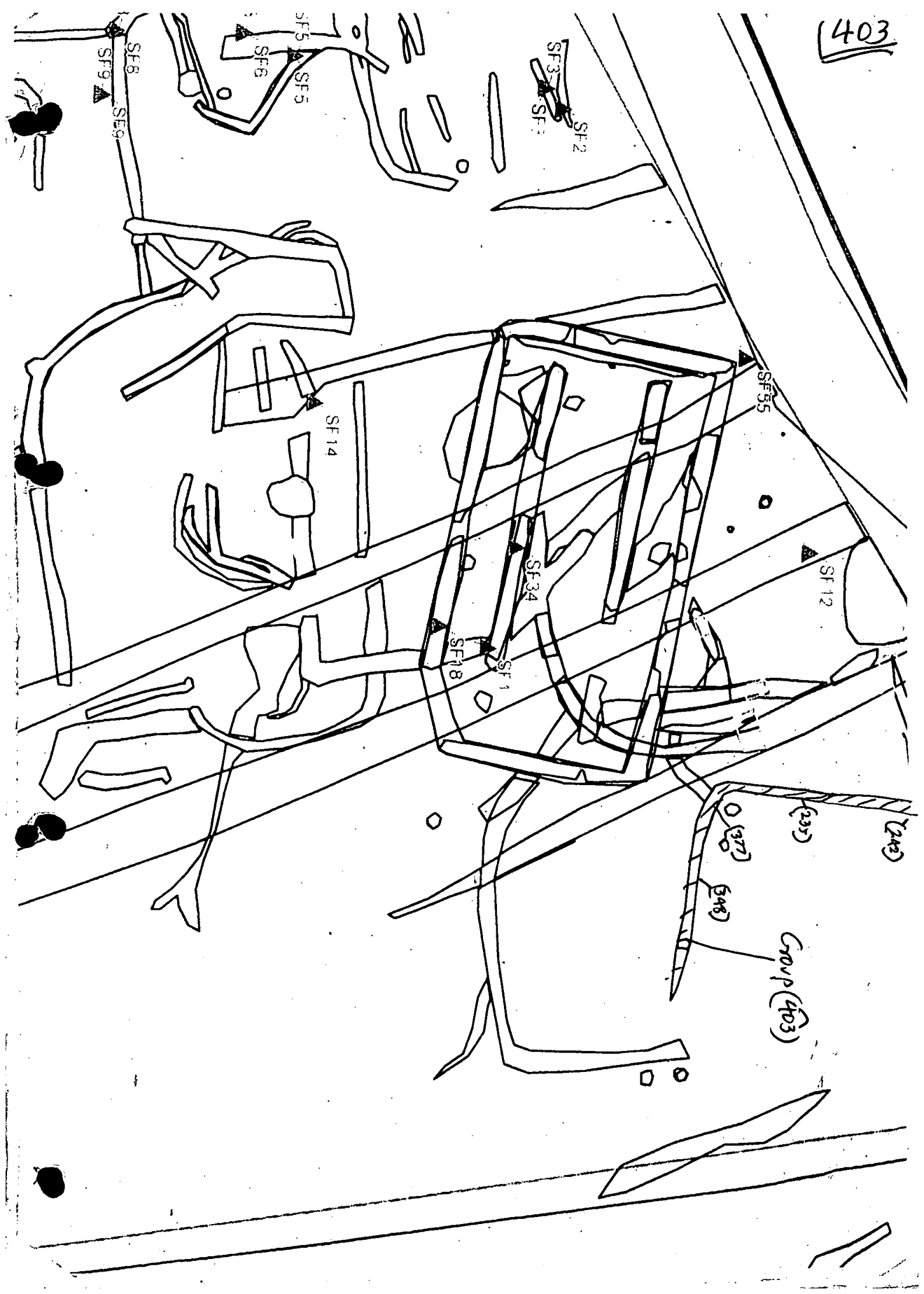
☐ Samples

Date

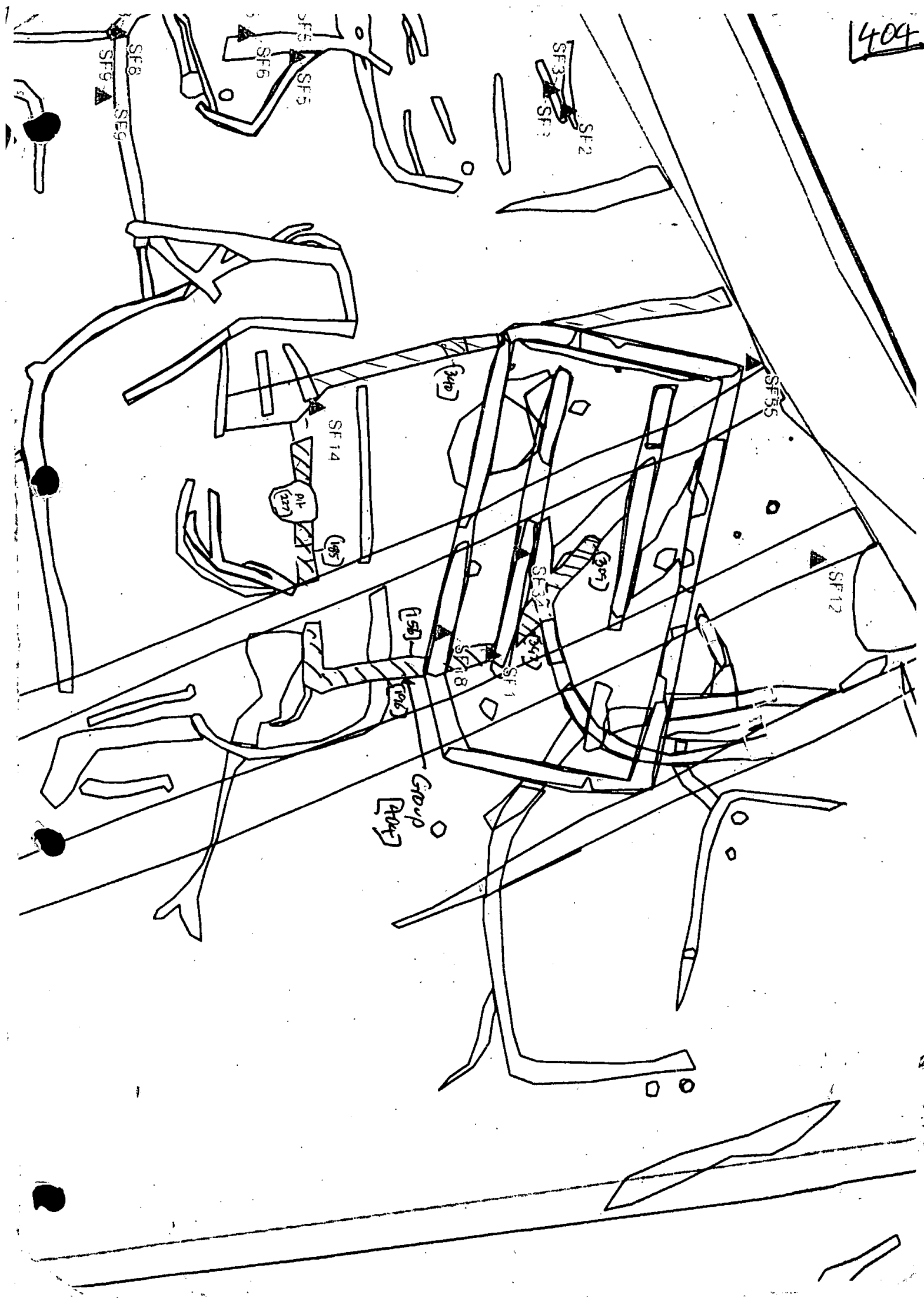
16.1.18

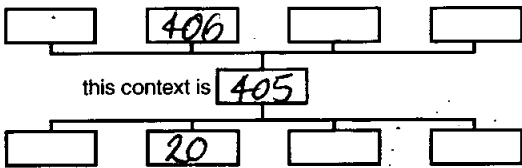
☐ Building Materials

Initials



Initials



 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [405]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ☒	TYPE LINEAR
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 72+73	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (406)	
Section No. /	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20) natural	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) Linear, runs N-S 2) Unexcavated 3) ↓ 4) See add sheet for [385] 5) ✓ 6) (406) 7) ✓		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: Linear N-S feature w/ singular secondary fill (406) w/ no finds Function unknown, potentially a minor field boundary		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder TJ
☐ Samples		Date 16/1/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials /

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (406)	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by: (2) subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 72+73		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (20) natural			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [405] linear			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Soft 2) Clayey silt 3) Mid brownish grey 4) / 5) Unexcavated 6) 7) / 8) Unexcavated STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 406 405					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Singular secondary fill of linear feature [405], potentially a minor field drain. No finds & dating.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials				Recorder TS Date 16/1/18 Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [407]	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE LINEAR	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 72, 73		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No.		Filled by: (408)		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		Part of:	
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Overlies:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Butts:		Cuts: (20) natural	
Matrix location		Fill of:		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):					
1) Linear, runs E-W					
2) Unexcavated					
3)					
4) See ddd sheet					
5)					
6) (408)					
7)					
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX					
408					
this context is 407					
20					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Cut of linear E-W feature. Function unknown, possible gully / ditch? Singular secondary fill seen in plan (408) no, no finds					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder T3
◇ Samples					Date 16/1/18
△ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[407]

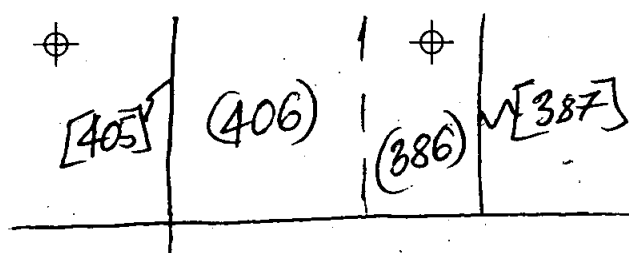
SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO. 1

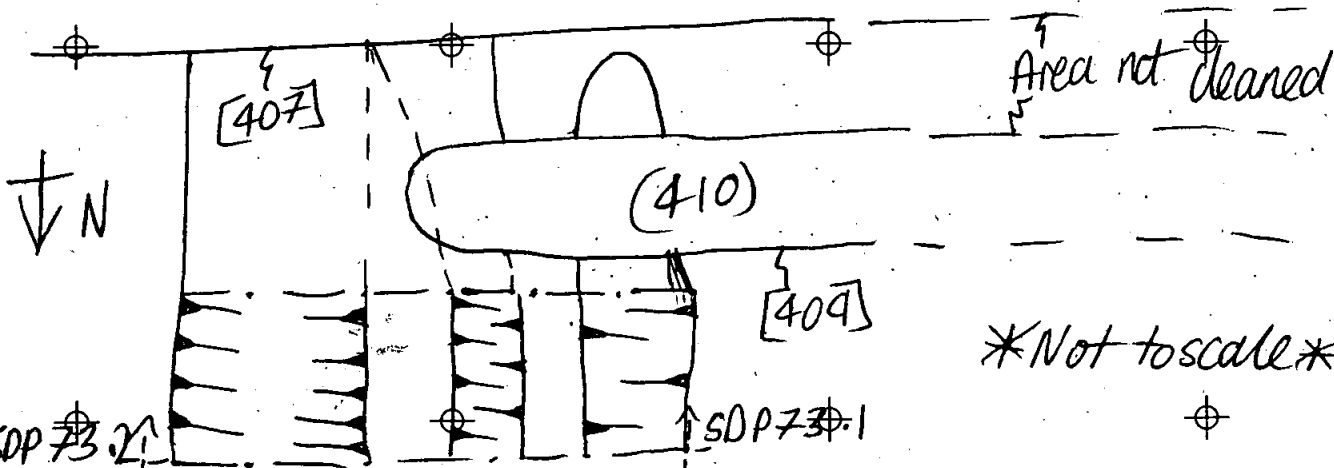
P. 72

DP 73.1
+ DP 72.1



M1017
1:20 TS
16/1/18

(408)

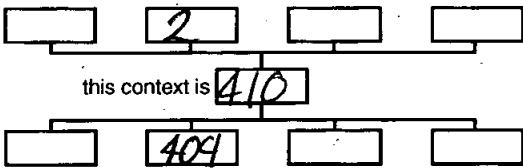


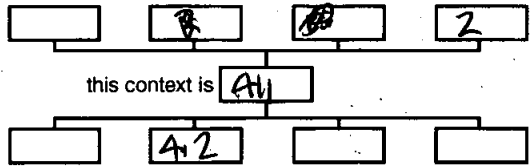
Not to scale

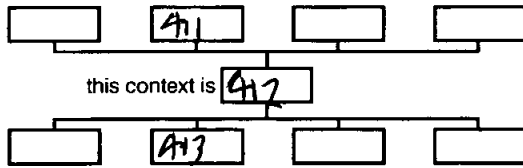
+ DP 72.2

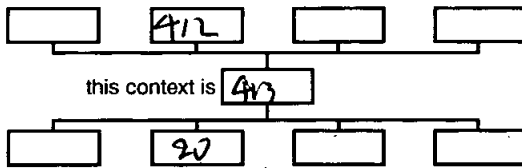
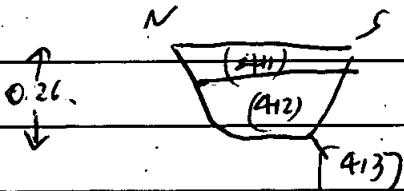
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (408)	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by: (2) subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 72		Cut by:			
Section No.		Filled by:			
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies: (20) natural			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [407] linear			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Soft					
2) Mid brownish grey					
3) Clayey silt					
4) /					
5) Unexcavated					
6) /					
7) /					
8) Unexcavated, cleaned surface					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Singular secondary fill - seen in plan - & linear feature - possibly gully or ditch? - [407]. No dating finds.					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder TJ
☐ Samples					Date 16/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 409	
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE cut	
Trench A2E1		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 72		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No.		Filled by: 410		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level		Part of:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Consists of:			
Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:			
		Cuts:			
		Fill of:			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:		
1. E/W linear			410		
2. Unexcavated			this context is 409		
3. L. W. As shown on P472					
4. See [409] ADD SHEET					
5. Cuts linear - [] [] [] []					
6. 410					
7. /					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Unexcavated E/W linear, could be a segmented gully/ditch					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder ADF
☐ Samples					Date 16/1/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

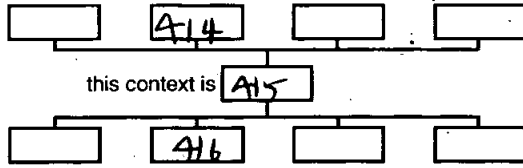
 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (410)
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) Subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 72	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. /	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20) natural	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. /	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) soft 2) mid brownish grey 3) clayey silt 4) / 5) unexcavated 6) / 7) / 8) unexcavated silty & wet ground		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: Singular secondary fill seen in plan of possible segmented ditch [409] No dating / finds		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder TS
☐ Samples		Date 16/1/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 411	
SITE M2A 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: (B18)			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 412			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 413			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) rubble 2) dark brown 3) clay silt 4) 10% broken tile frags 5) 0-12. Mill 6) 0-80. x 0-60. 7) reduced by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: A dump of tiles on the top of ditch (413) frags: tile, bone, pot					
FH 2/2					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder RB
☐ Samples					Date 16.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 412
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 411	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Shard	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 413	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		
1) fill 2) light grey brown 3) silty clay 4) - 5) 0.13m thick 6) 0.80m x 0.65m 7) - 8) removed by spade		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:		
FN of ditch (413) no finds		
B11/2		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 16.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 413
SITE m2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 411 412	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (453)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		
1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.65 wide 0.26 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (411) (412) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  412 this context is 413 20
Interpretation/Discussion:		
An E-W aligned ditch / gully. There was a dump of tile in the top. ← 0.65 →  0.26 Sketch section not to scale Group (453)		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials		Recorder OR Date 16.1.18 Initials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 415	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE A14 ~~A15~~	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 414			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (453)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 416			
Neg No.		Fill of: ~~416~~			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.43 wide 0.14 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (414) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
An E-W aligned ditch					
no dateable finds					
N-ally ditch (417)					
Group (453)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 16.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

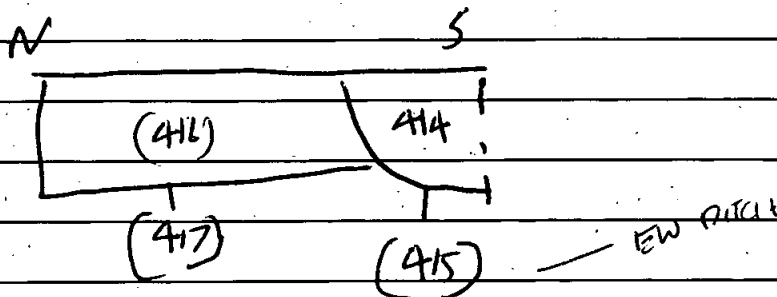
Context No.

415

SITE CODE **PA017**

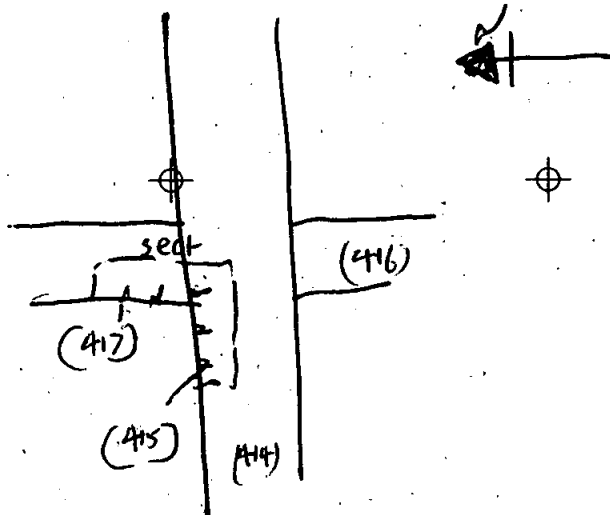
SITE NAME

SHEET NO.



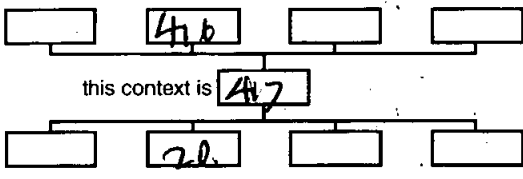
N
DITCH

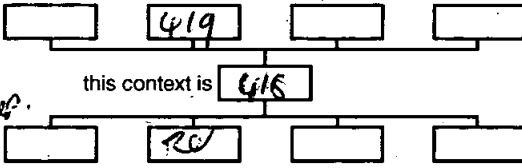
sketch section
(not to scale)



sketch plan
(not to scale)

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 416	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 0.16m Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 415			
Section No. sketch		Filled by:			
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 417			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Fill 2) light brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.16m thick 6) 0.65m x 0.30m 7) - 8) sectioned by spade.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 415 this context is 416 417		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (417) no finds.					
BN 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR	
☐ Samples				Date 16.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 417
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 01/24
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 416		
Section No. sketch	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group 604		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See checklists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) N-S linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.70m wide 0.16m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (416) 7) -		 this context is 417	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A N-S aligned ditch no finds			
Group (604)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 16.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 418
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut - Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. NA	Cut by: TRUNCATED BY 420		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: 419		
Section No. NA	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. NA	Cuts: 420 - NATURAL		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) LINEAR N-S ORIENTATED 2) Sides TRUNCATED - CONCAVE BASE. 3) 0.80m dug x approx 0.52m. 0.24m. 0.15 deep. 4) see add sheet 5) TRUNCATED BY 420 421 6) 419 7) Top may HAVE BEEN REMOVED by ploughing. L-shaped cut & sketch section. Bioturbation from rooting on west side.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Ditch - possibly drainage. likely Roman as indicated by pot in fill			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☒			Recorder PPD
☐ Samples ☒			Date
☐ Building Materials			Initials



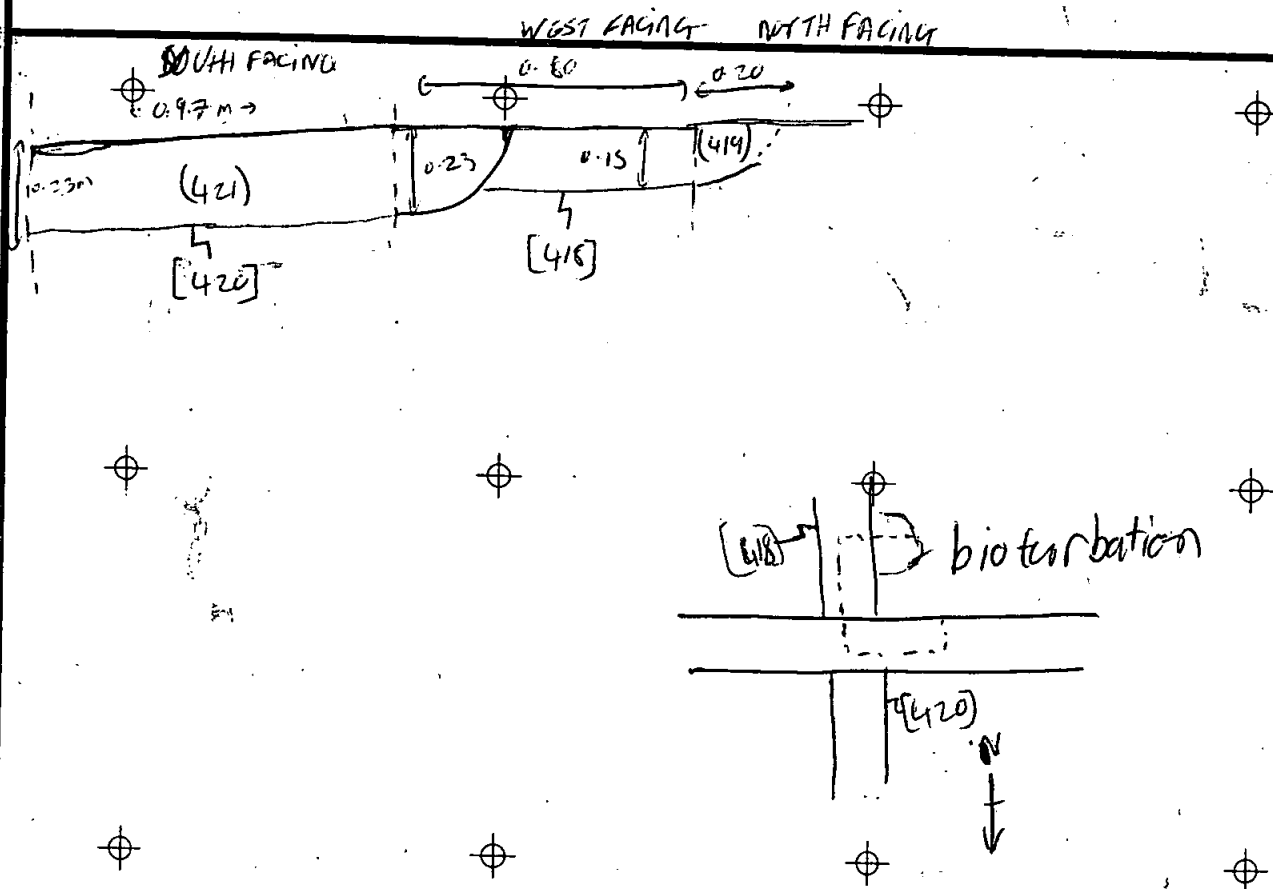
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

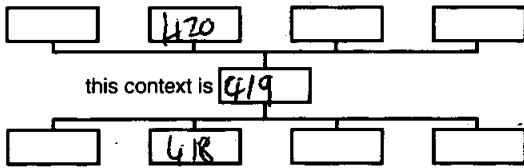
Context No.
[418]

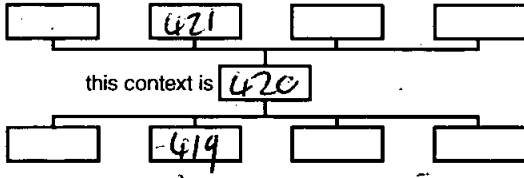
SITE CODE *MIP/7*

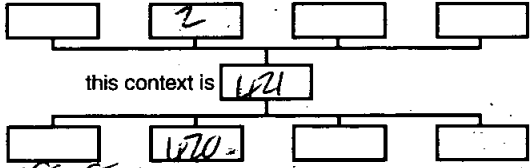
SITE NAME

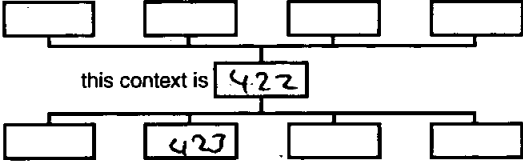
SHEET NO. *107*

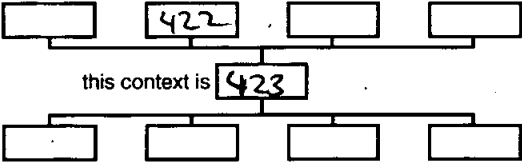
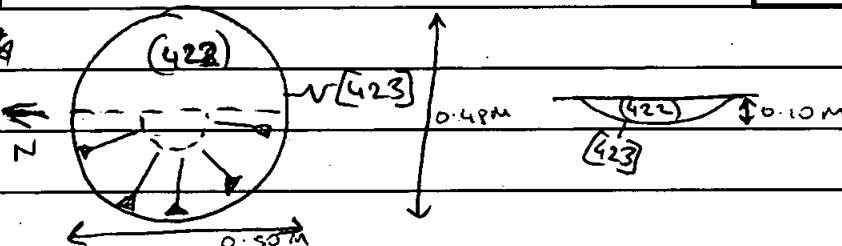


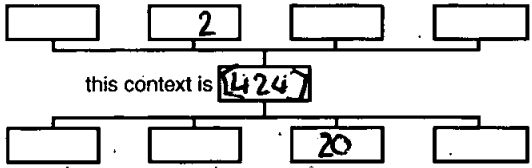
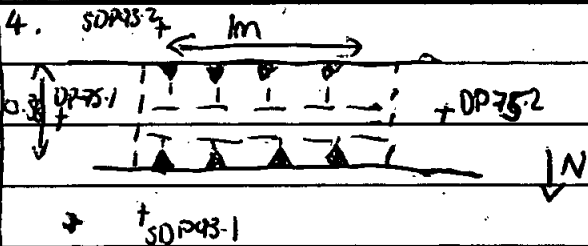
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (419)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch F.11
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) subsoil (421)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. NA	Cut by: [420]		
	Filled by:		
Section No. NA	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) NATURAL		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. NA	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of [418]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) COMPACT			
2) CLAY MID GREY BROWN			
3) SILTY CLAY			
4) NONE			
5) 0-15m 6) 0.44m x 0.50m dug			
7) Trench Cut by [420], some Bioturbation. Top may have been removed by ploughing action			
8) L-SHAPED & HALF SECTION RELATIONSHIP sketch & sketch section.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of DITCH [418] likely result of silting.			
FINDS → Pot. ROMAN.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder RPS
☐ Samples			Date
☐ Building Materials			Initials

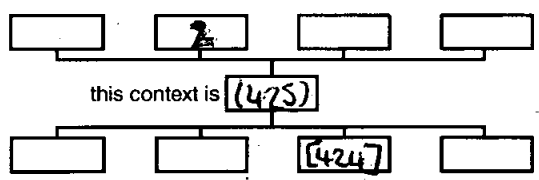
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. <i>Exc 420</i>
SITE <i>MID 17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <i>Cut of ditch</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: -		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: -		
Plan No. <i>N/A</i>	Cut by: -		
	Filled by: <i>421</i>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <i>MA</i>	Same as:		
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies: -		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. <i>N/A</i>	Cuts: <i>(419) - trunc (20) - natural truncates [418]</i>		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
1) <i>LINEAR - E-W</i>			
2) <i>Moderately sloped sides concave base</i>			
3) <i>1m dia X 0.52 approx. 0.23m deep.</i>			
4) <i>second sheet of [418]</i>			
5) <i>Truncates [418]</i>			
6) <i>(421) excavation</i>			
7) <i>L-shaped cut & sketch section - top MAY HAVE BEEN REMOVED</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<i>by ploughing.</i>			
<i>Cut of Ditch. No finds → DATE UNKNOWN. No earlier than ROMAN as it cuts a ROMAN DITCH</i>			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <i>PK</i>
☐ Samples			Date
☐ Building Materials			Initials

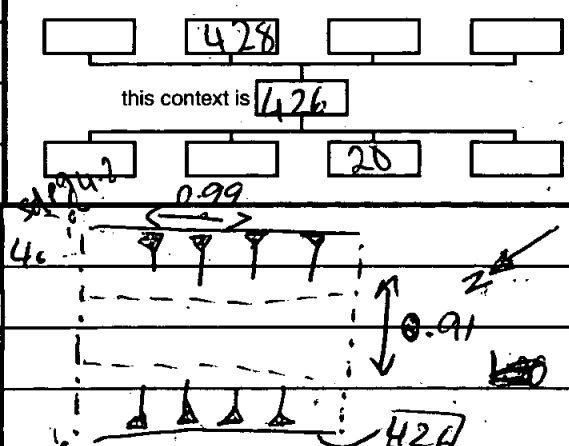
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (421)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (A) - subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. N/A	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. N/A	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: (20) - NATURAL, 21 (419)			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. N/A	Cuts:			
Neg No. 1	Fill of: (420)			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Compact.				
2) mid. grey brown brown.				
3) SILTY CLAY				
4) a few < 0.03 ironstone. mix shape poor sort.				
5) 0.23m deep thick 6) 0.52 approx wide x 1m deep				
7) top MAY HAVE BEEN REMOVED BY PLoughing ACTION				
8) HAND Dug. L-SHAPED HALF SECTION RELATIONSHIP Sht.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
NO FINDS - NO DATE LIKELY CAUSED BY SILTING.				
NO OLDER THAN ROMAN				
Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder: [Signature]
☐ Samples				Date
☐ Building Materials				Initials

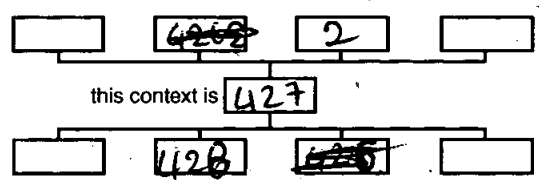
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (422)	
SITE Mid7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET FOR 630		TYPE Pit fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 1			
Section No. / not drawn		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: GL630 /			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. / not taken		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [423]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 compacter 2 mid greenish brown 3 silty clay 4 charcoal flecks throughout 5 0.10m 6 0.48m x 0.50m 7 Very shallow pit fill 8 Hand excavated, not drawn or photographed				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
					
Interpretation/Discussion: pit fill [423] small amount of RB pottery found					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder JG	
☐ Samples				Date 16.01.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

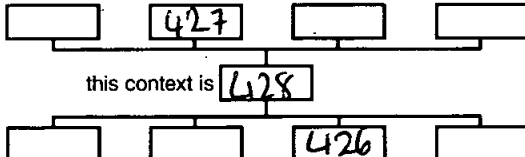
 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [423]
SITE <i>MID 17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>See Add sheet for 620</i>	TYPE <i>Pit cut</i>
Trench	Context Type: <i>Deposit / Cut / Structure</i>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>AREA 1</i>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: <i>(422)</i>	
Section No. <i>sketch</i>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: <i>Gr 630</i>	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1 <i>cellar</i> 2 <i>shallow, symmetrical bowl shaped</i> 3 <i>0.48m x 0.50m x 0.10m deep</i> 4 <i>sketch plan and section N.T.S.</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
		5 — 6 <i>(422)</i> 7 <i>could be a shallow posthole or pit</i>
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>cut for shallow pit or posthole though is so shallow so difficult to know.</i> <i>Small amount of LB pottery found in fill (422)</i>		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☒ Building Materials		Recorder <i>UC</i> Date <i>16.01.18</i> Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [424]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut of Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. colour 2. composition 3. inclusion 4. thickness 5. extent 6. comments 7. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 7575	Cut by:		
	Filled by: (425)		
Section No. 93	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stone 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. 370-1	Cuts: 20 Natural		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1- Linear East-West 2- Concave. Steep sides 3- 1m length 0.38 width 0.24m depth 5- 6- (425) 7- Slight overcut to sides			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
			
Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of east west ditch. Continuation to east unclear. Possible part of an enclosure ditch. Truncated by furrows. Single fill (425). Pottery suggests Roman date.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder EF
☐ Samples			Date 17/1/2018
☐ Building Materials			Initials EF

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (425)
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>fill of ditch</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Out~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>Area 1</i>	Overlain by: <i>2</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <i>75</i>	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. <i>93</i>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <i>370-1</i>	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>(424)</i>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): <i>2. Mid greyish brown</i> <i>1. Firm compaction</i> <i>3 Silty Clay</i> <i>4. Rare small to medium stone. Moderate pot throughout</i> <i>5. 0.24m depth</i> <i>6. 1m length 0.38m width</i> <i>7. —</i> <i>8. Hand tools Dry.</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is (425)
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>Sole fill of ditch (424). Presence of pottery suggest evidence of minimal dumping.</i> <i>Suggest Roman date due to pottery.</i>		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder <i>EF</i>
☐ Samples		Date <i>17/11/2018</i>
☐ Building Materials		Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 426
SITE M1D-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Cut of Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 74 76	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 94	Filled by: (427) and (428)	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:	
Slide No. 368-9	Consists of:	
Neg No.	Overlies:	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts: Nat 20	
	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. linear 2. Rectangular NE-SW 30.91m x 0.99m 0.36m 2. Concave, moderate sides 5. - 6. (427) & (428) 7. -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 428 this context is 426 20 
Interpretation/Discussion: Cut of Southwest facing Ditch Continuation North as [66] possible part of Westside enclosure inverted by furrows primary fill 428 and secondary fill 427 pottery suggests Roman date		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☒ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder EC
☐ Samples		Date 17/01/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials EC

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 427
SITE	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill of ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 76	Cut by: ~~426~~	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by:		
Section No. 94	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overties: (428)		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. 368-9	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: (426)		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
~~Compaction~~ Firm Compaction 2. mud yellowish brown. 3. Silty clay. 4. ~~8~~ rare small to medium, rare ~~small~~ natural flint moderate concentrated in NE side of fill. ~~small~~ rare animal bone in SW of fill. 5. 0.24m Depth. Shallow to SE 6.0-9.1W0999L 0.36			
Interpretation/Discussion: 8. metlock, shovel, fine knolling - hand tools • Dry & Sunny			
Secondary fill of Ditch (426) presence of pottery & animal bone suggest minimal dumping. this pottery suggest Roman date. overlie earlier silting deposit. Concentration of pottery suggest despoil dumping.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint [] Stone ☒ Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder EC
☐ Samples			Date 17/01/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 428	
SITE		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill of ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>area 1</u>		Overlain by: <u>(427)</u>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. <u>76</u>		Cut by: <u>426</u>			
		Filled by:			
Section No. <u>94</u>		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <u>365-9</u>		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: <u>[426]</u>			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. firm compaction 2. Brownish grey. 3. Silty clay. 4. rare stone and flint. 5. 0-14m o. Slopes down towards the NW 6. 0-9m o. 0.99L @ SW 0-71W 7. didn't differentiate the fills so finds were in 1 context (427)					
Interpretation/Discussion:			8. hand tools - mattock, shovel, hand digger primary fill of ditch [426] represents initial thing of the ditch -		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder <u>EC</u>	
☐ Samples				Date <u>17/01/18</u>	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[429]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH TERMINUS

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

(430)

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

[320]

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

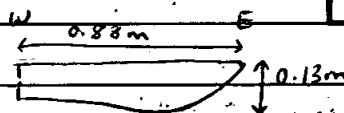
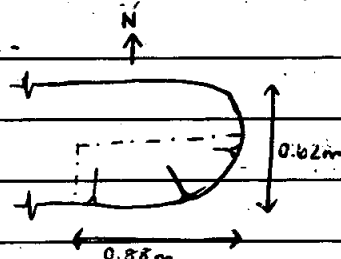
Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR TERMINUS

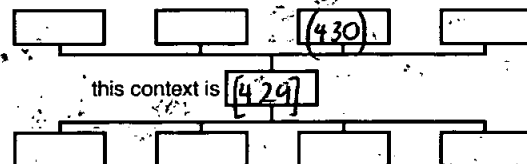
2 - FLAT / GRADIENT

3 - 0.88m 0.62m 0.13m

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (430). CONTINUES WEST.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder GP

☐ Samples

Date 17-01-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(430)

SITE *m1017*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[429]*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

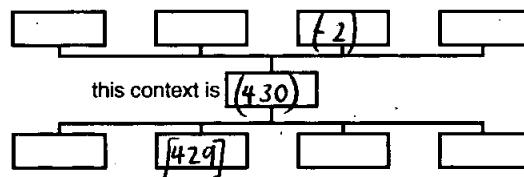
Description (See check lists):

*1 - FRIABLE**2 - DARK BROWN GREY**3 - CLAYEY SILT**4 -**5 - 0.13m**6 - 0.58m x 0.62m**7 -**8 - SHOVEL + TROWEL, DRY.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [429].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☒ Small FindsRecorder *GD*☒ SamplesDate *17.01.18*☒ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[431]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (432)

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

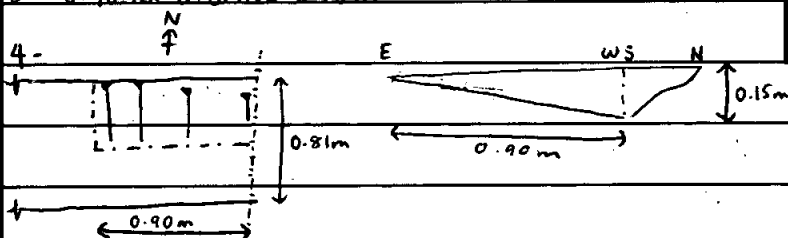
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

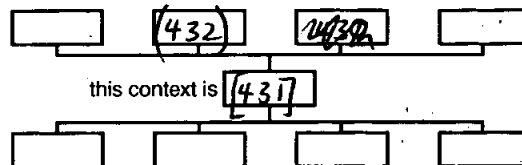
1- LINEAR

2- V SHAPED

3- 0.90m x 0.81m x 0.15m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5- CUT BY FURROW

6- (432)

7- /

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (432)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 90

◇ Samples

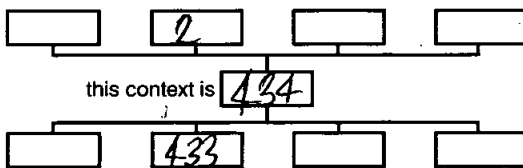
Date 17-01-18

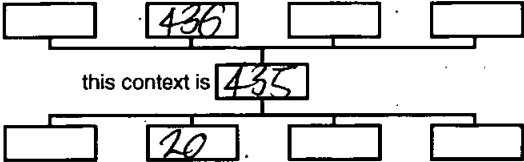
□ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (432)	
SITE <u>MID17</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>DITCH FILL</u>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>		Cut by: <u>FURROW</u>			
		Filled by:			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: <u>[431]</u>			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <u>1 - FILLABLE</u> <u>2 - DARK BROWN GREY</u> <u>3 - CLAYEY SILT</u> <u>4 -</u> <u>5 - 0.15m</u> <u>6 - 0.90m - 0.81m</u> <u>7 -</u> <u>8 - SHOVEL, DRY</u>				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (2) this context is (432) [431]	
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [431] - CUT BY FURROW TO EAST.</u>					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [☒] Bone [☒] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder <u>GD</u>	
☐ Samples				Date <u>17-01-18</u>	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [433]
SITE MIDIT		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Gully cut
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No.	Cut by:		2. colour	
Section No.	Filled by: (434)		3. composition	
	Same as:		4. inclusion	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		5. thickness	
	Consists of:		6. extent	
Level	Overlies:		7. comments	
Slide No.	Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Neg No.	Cuts: (436), (20) natural		CUT:	
Matrix location	Fill of:		1. shape in plan	
	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
			3. dimension and depth	
			4. sketch	
			5. truncation	
			6. fill nos	
			7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):			MASONRY:	
1. N/S Linear			1. materials	
2. B. Flat S. Go° T. cur			2. size of bricks etc	
3. 0.26m(W) x 0.07m(d)			3. finish of stopes	
4. SEE ADD SHEET for [435]			4. coursing/bond	
5. E/W Gully []			5. form & faces	
6.			7. bond	
7.			8. dimensions as found	
			9. other comments	
			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
			(434)	
			this context is [433]	
			(426)	
Interpretation/Discussion: N/S Gully (very shallow) most likely truncated by P/M farming. Has singular secondary fill (434) with no finds.				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder AOF
☐ Samples				Date 17/1/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (434)
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. /	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
Section No. /	Same as:	
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies: (20) natural	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. /	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [433]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) Soft 2) Mid brownish-grey 3) clayey silt 4) / 5) 0.07m 6) 0.26m (w) 7) / 8) Hand tools. Dry		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: Singular secondary fill of probable gully [433] w/ no finds / dating.		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder TS
☐ Samples		Date 17/1/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

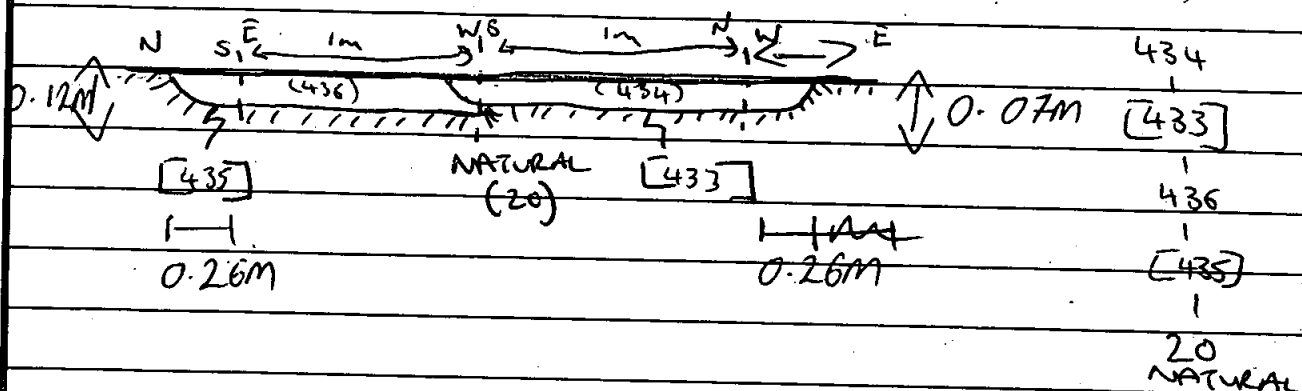
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [435]
SITE <u>M1D17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ~~1~~ <u>1</u>	TYPE <u>Gully cut</u>	
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT:	
	Filled by: <u>(436)</u>	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No.	Same as: <u>[356]</u>	MASONRY:	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level	Consists of:		
Slide No. <u>/</u>	Overlies:		
Neg No.	Butts:		
Matrix location	Cuts: <u>(20) natural</u>		
	Fill of:		
	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Linear, runs EW 2) Flat / mod. steep sloping 3) 0.26m (w) x 0.12m (d) 4) See add sheet. 5) 6) (436) 7) /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
cut of probable gully w/ singular secondary fill (436) w/ no finds / dating. Function unclear. Probably the same as gully [356]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder <u>TJ</u> Date <u>17/1/18</u> Initials

SITE CODE M1D17

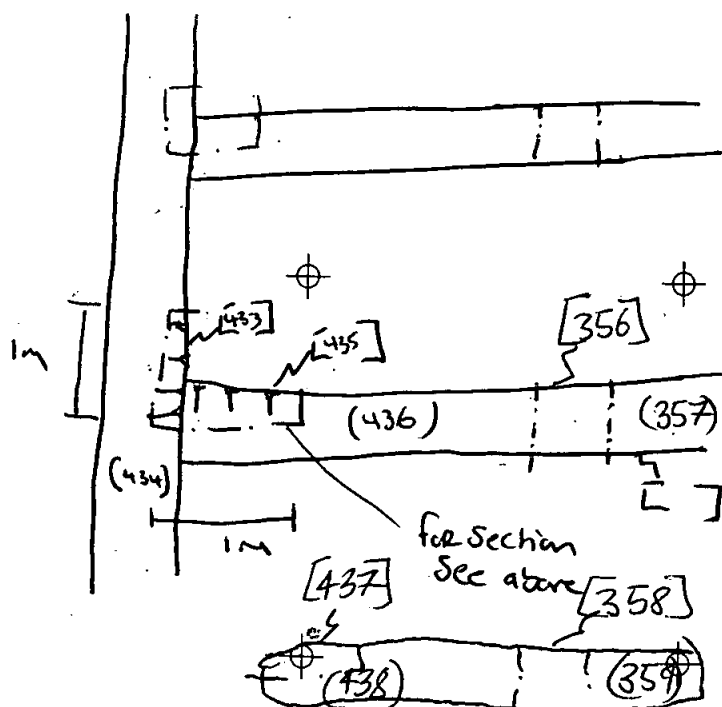
SITE NAME M1

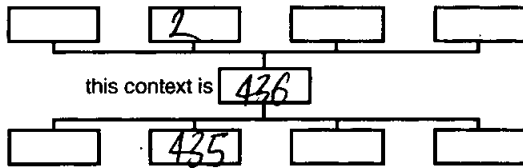
SHEET NO. 1

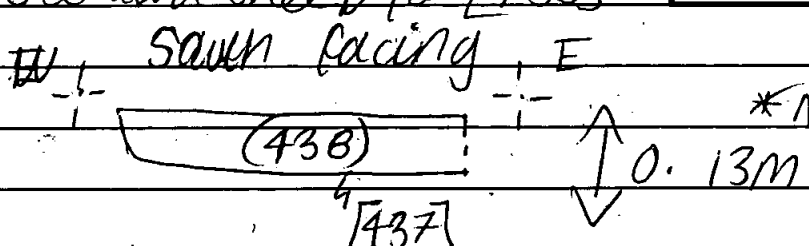
NOT TO
SCALE

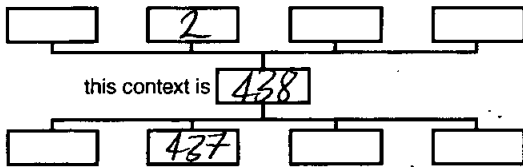


NOT TO
SCALE



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (436)
SITE <u>M1D17</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>✓</u>		TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure <u>✓</u>	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>(2) subsoil</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <u>✓</u>	Cut by: <u>[433]</u>		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <u>✓</u>	Same as: <u>(357)</u>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: <u>(20) natural</u>		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <u>✓</u>	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>[435] gully</u>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Soft 2) Mid brownish-grey 3) Clayey silt 4) <u>✓</u> 5) 0.12m 6) 0.26m 7) <u>✓</u> 8) Hand tools. Dry			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Singular secondary fill of probable gully <u>[435]</u> . No finds dating is cut by probable gully <u>[433]</u> running N-S. Probably the same as gully fill <u>(357)</u> .			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials			Recorder <u>TS</u> Date <u>17/1/18</u> Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 437	
SITE <u>M1017</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u> </u>		TYPE <u>Cut</u>	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by: <u>(438)</u>			
Section No.		Same as: <u>[358]</u>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: <u>(20) natural.</u>			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 1) Linear, runs E-W 2) Flat / rel. steep sharp sloping 3) 0.13m (d) x 0.57m 4) + see add sheet for [435] [438] [437] this context is (20) [438]			
 6) (438) *Not to scale*					
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>0.57m</u> Cut of probable gully terminates with singular secondary fill (438) w/ no finds. Is probably the same as gully [358].					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder <u>T3</u>
☐ Samples					Date <u>17/1/18</u>
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (438)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ☒		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) subsoil	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No.	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No.	Same as: (359)	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) natural		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [437] gully terminus		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) soft 2) mid brownish grey 3) clayey silt 4) ☒ 5) 0.13m 6) 0.57m 7) ☒ 8) Hand tools. Dry, slightly frozen			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Singular secondary fill of probable gully terminus [437]. Is probably the same as gully ~~terminus~~ fill (359). No finds / dating.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder T3
☐ Samples			Date 17/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

Initials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

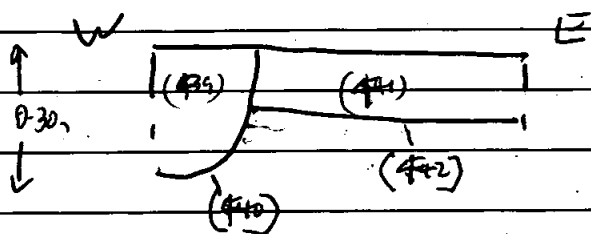
Context No.

4240

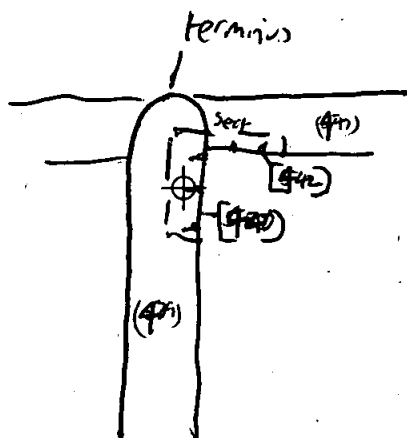
SITE CODE M1012

SITE NAME

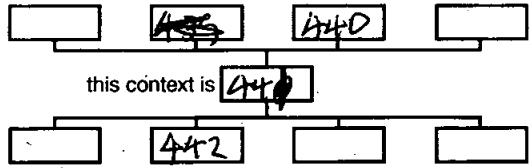
SHEET NO.



Sketch section
(not to scale)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 440
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Alkal Fm
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 440			
	Filled by: ~~443~~			
Section No. Sketch	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: ~~443~~			
Neg No.	Fill of: 442			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Pebble				
2) light grey brown				
3) silty clay				
4) -				
5) 0.14m thick				
6) 0.45m x 0.25m				
7)				
8) Retained by spade.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of ditch (442) no finds.				
Fm 1/1				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder 02
☐ Samples				Date 17.1.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 442	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Built cut	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 441			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (453)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.55m wide 0.14m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (441) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 442 this context is 442 20		
Interpretation/Discussion: An E-W ditch no finds. it was cut by N-S ditch (440) Group (453)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR	
☐ Samples				Date 17.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

443

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Arch. RH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

444

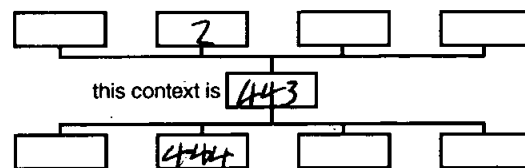
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Enable
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) --

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.38. 1hrick

6) 1. x 0.65

7)

8) Redwood by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [444] finds: pot + bone

(possibly a cut or dog was buried in the ditch)

Fill of ditch

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

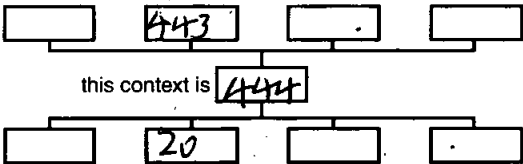
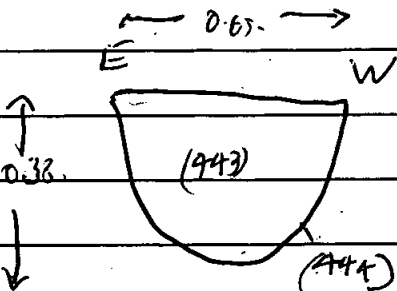
Recorder OR

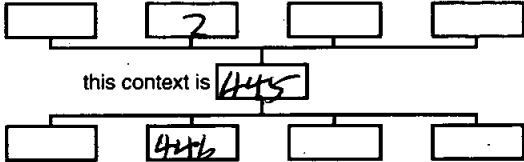
☐ Samples

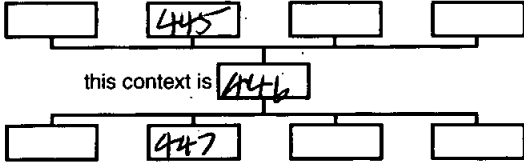
Date 17.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 444
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. G-PS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 443	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (454)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		
1) N-s linear 2) new vertical sides, slightly rounded base 3) 0.65 wide 0.38 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (443) 7)		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:		
A N-s ditch.  <i>sketch sides (not to scale)</i>		
Group (454)		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder OR
☐ Samples		Date 17.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 445
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 446		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1) Fenable			
2) dark gray brown			
3) clay sill-			
4) -			
5) 0-30. Phials			
6) 0-90. x 0-30.			
7) red ironed by 2peds.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch [446] finds: bone			
Fill 1/1			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 17.11.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 446	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch cut	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 445			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (45A)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 447			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE linear 2) near vertical sides, flat base 3) 0.50m wide 0.30m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (445) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A NW-SE aligned ditch.					
it cuts E-W ditch (448)					
Group (45A)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder OR
☐ Samples					Date 17.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

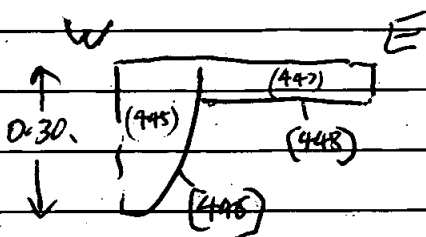
Context No.

446

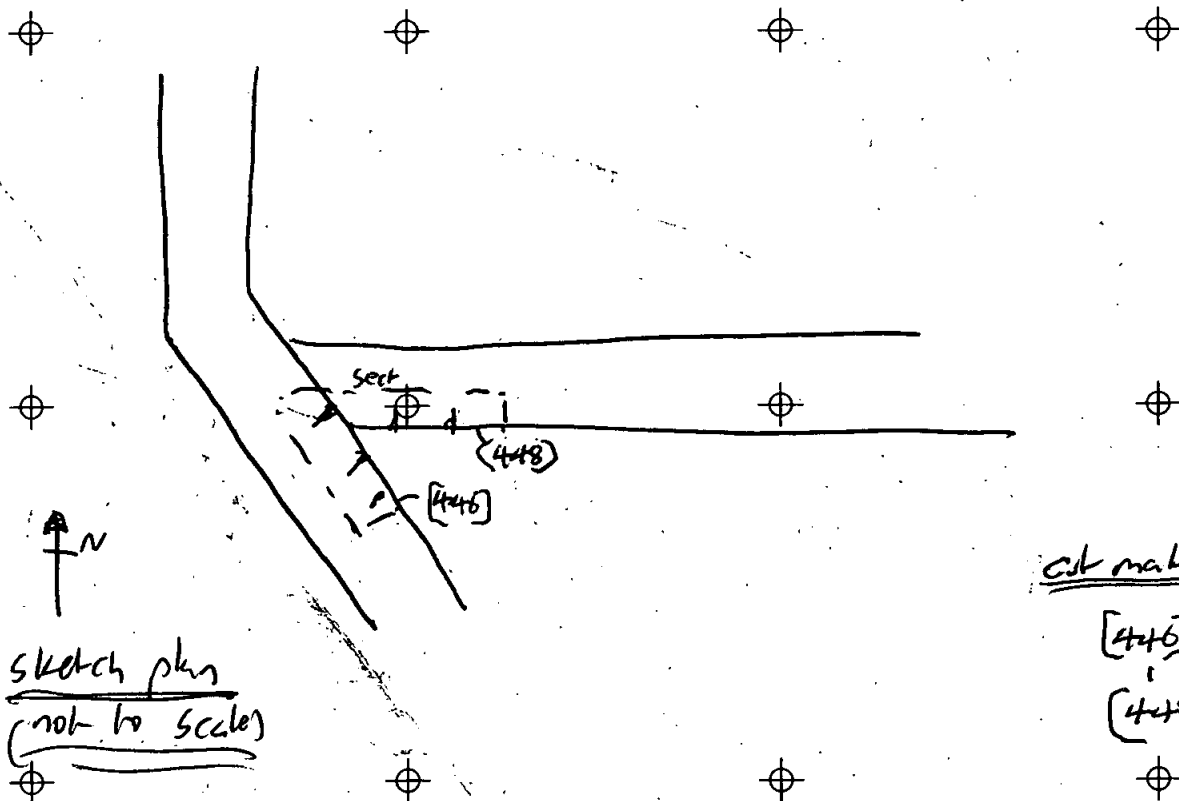
SITE CODE m7017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.



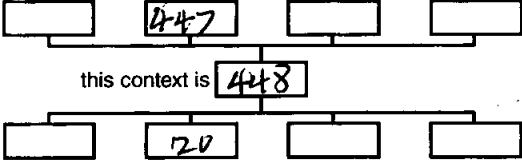
Sketch section
(not to scale)



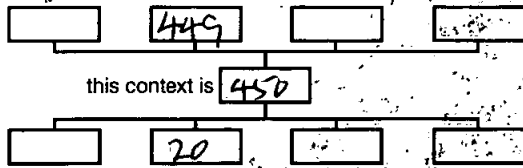
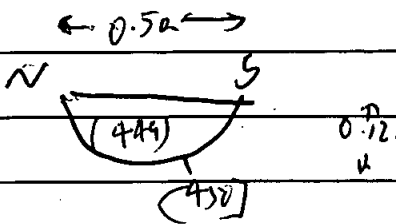
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

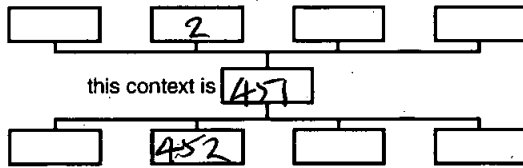
cut matrix
(446)
(448)

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 447	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 446			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 448			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Enable 2) light brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.09m thick 6) 0.70m x 0.20m 7) 8) sectioned by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 446 this context is 447 448		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of An E-W aligned ditch. no finds it was cut by (446)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder OR	
☐ Samples				Date 17.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 448	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Altham cut	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 447			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (455)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 60, base is flat 3) 0.40 wide 0.08 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (447) 7)			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
An E-W aligned ditch no finds it was cut by (446)					
it cannot be traced further W than ditch (454) -					
Group (455)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 17.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

 oxfordarchaeology		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 449	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch R1	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. CPS		Cut by:			
Section No. sketch		Filled by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:			
		Part of:			
		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 450			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) ~~Frangible~~ Frangible 2) ~~clay~~ clay ~~silts~~ mid brown 3) ~~clay~~ clay ~~silts~~ clay 4) - 5) - 0.12 thick 6) ~~1.2~~ 1.2 x 0.50 7) 8) excavated by spade .			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 449 450		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Full of ditch (450) finds pot + bone					
R1.1					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder A
☐ Samples					Date 17.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. A50
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		2. colour
	Filled by: 449		3. composition
Section No. sketch	Same as:		4. inclusion
	Part of: Group (455)		5. thickness
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent
	Overlies:		7. comments
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		CUT:
Neg No.	Fill of:		1. shape in plan
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) E-W linear			
2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded-		this context is 450	
3) 0.50m wide 0.12m deep			
4) -			
5) -			
6) filled with (449)			
7) -			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
A short stretch of E-W ditch			
			
Group (455)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 17/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 451
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch RU
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by:		
Section No. sketch	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 452		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) rubble			
2) dark grey brown			
3) clay silt			
4) 1% limestone lump (0.20 x 0.20 x 0.10)			
5) 0.3% flint			
6) 1.05 x 0.83			
7)			
8) sectioned by spade			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch (452) finds: bone, flint, pot			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 17.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

452

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Arch Cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

451

Section No.

Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

Group (454)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

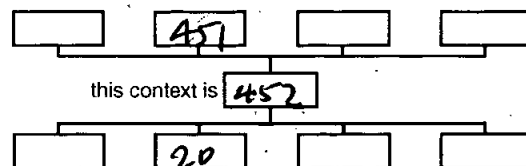
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

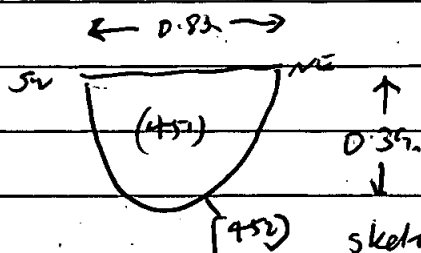
- 1) NW-SE terminating at SE
- 2) new vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.83m wide 0.39m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (451)
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The SE terminus of a NW-SE aligned ditch
it is a definite terminus



sketch section (not to scale)

Group (454)

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 17.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

453

SITE: M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE: GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

(454) (605) (715) (716)

Filled by:

602 (finds not for surface finds)

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

413 154 415 442 588 471 562 644 647 659

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

(404) (604) (603) (717) ? (606)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a ~~slat~~ ~~slat~~of  shaped ditch.

It consists of cuts (413) (154) (415)

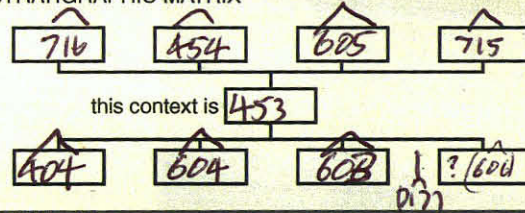
(651) (442) (588) (471) (562) (644) (647) (659)

it cuts (404) (604) (603) (606) (717)

it was cut by (605) (454) (715) (716)

no clear relation to (606). (it probably cuts (606)).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a subrectangular enclosure.

it terminates at either end.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small FindsRecorder ☐ Samples

Date 17.1.18

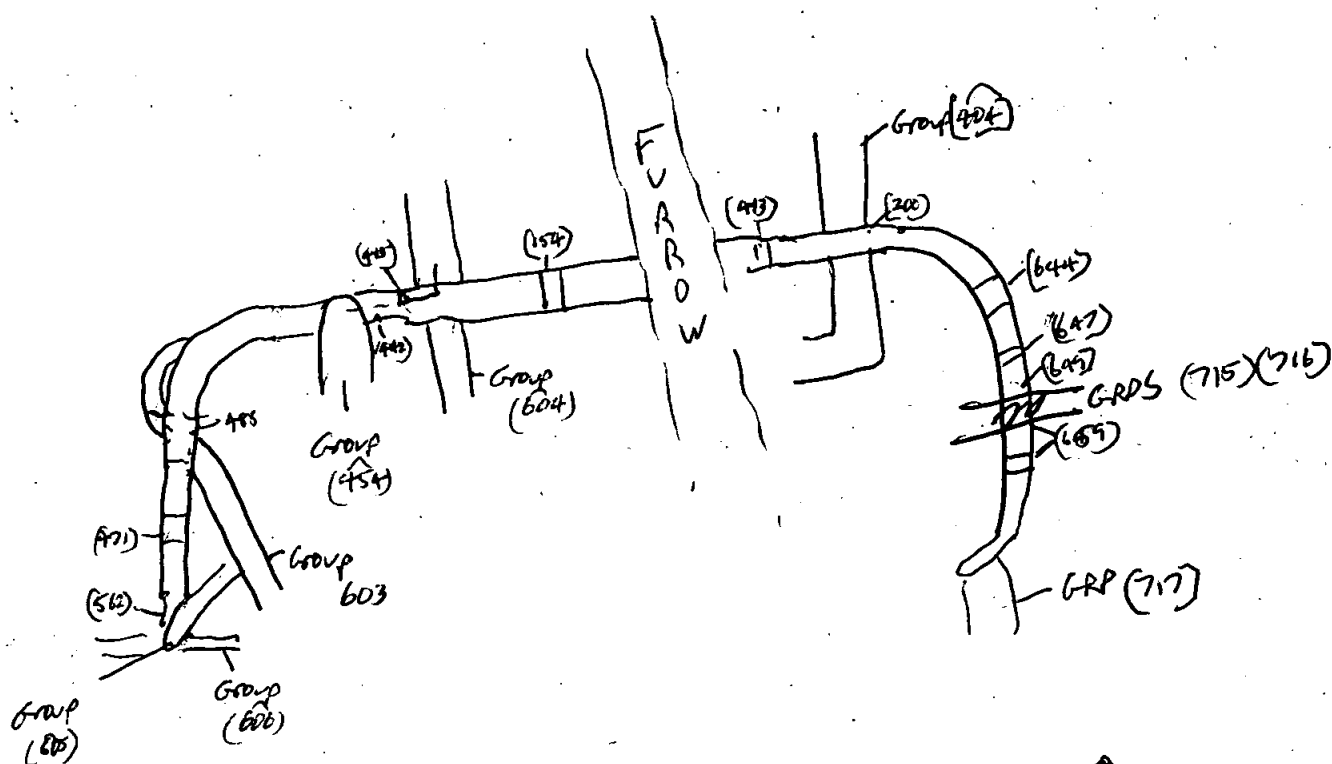
☐ Building Materials

Initials

M 20 17

453

Group (453)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

454

SITE m2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 440, 444, 446, 450

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(453) (455)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

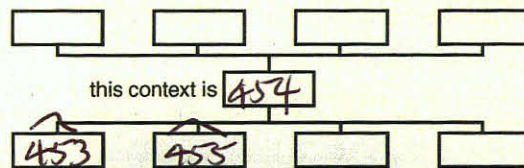
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a N-S ditch.

it consists of cuts (440) (444)
(446) (450)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 454

it cuts ditches (453) + (455)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a N-S ditch (it runs to the
SE half way down).

it cuts ditches (453) + (455)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

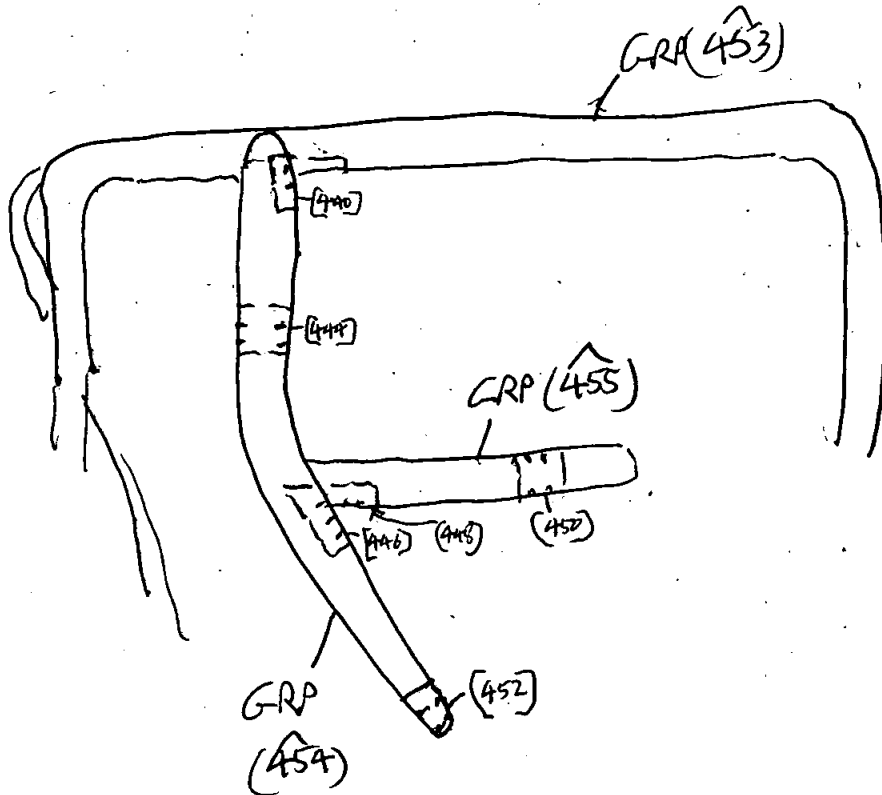
Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 17.1.18

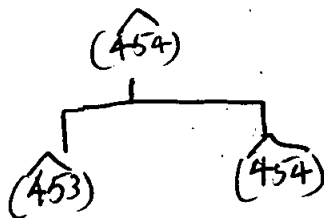
□ Building Materials

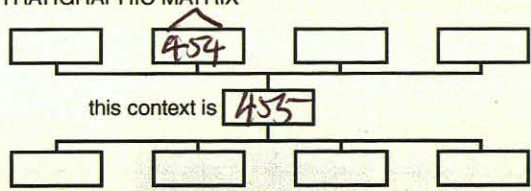
Initials

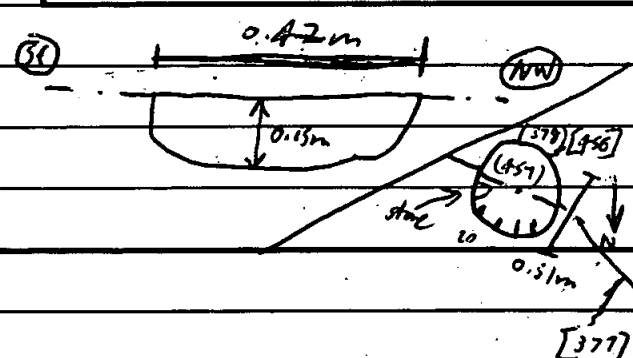


Sketch plan
(not to scale)

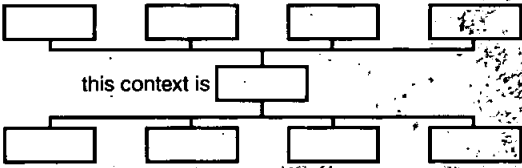
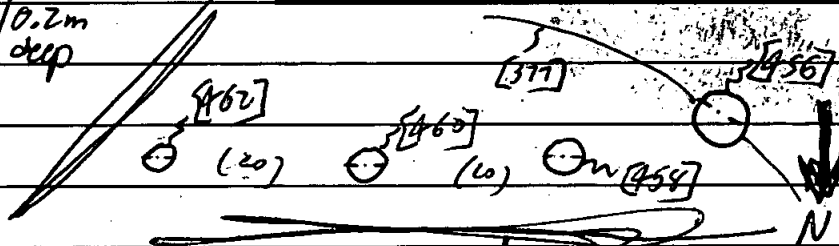
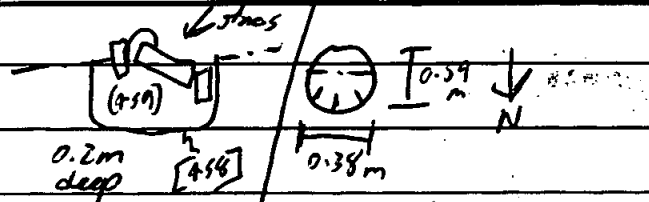
Group matrix



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 455	
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Group	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by: (454)			
	Filled by:			
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 448 [450]			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): Group no. for a short stretch of E-W ditch/gully. It consists of cuts (450) + (448)				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
it was cut by ditch (454)				
Interpretation/Discussion: Group no. for an E-W ditch. It is not very long and appears to be 1 of 3 parallel ditches. It has been suggested that these short E-W gullies may be part of a vineyard (they are on a S facing slope).				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR	
☐ Samples			Date 12.1.18	
☐ Building Materials			Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [456]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE Cut
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction ☒ 2. colour ☒ 3. composition ☒ 4. inclusion ☒ 5. thickness ☒ 6. extent ☒ 7. comments ☒ 8. method & conditions ☒
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: (457)	
Section No. /	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan ☒ 2. base/sides/top profile ☒ 3. dimension and depth ☒ 4. sketch ☒ 5. truncation ☒ 6. fill nos ☒ 7. other comments ☒
	Part of: /	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	
	Overlies: /	MASONRY: 1. materials ☒ 2. size of bricks etc ☒ 3. finish of stones ☒ 4. coursing/bond ☒ 5. form ☒ 6. faces ☒ 7. bond ☒ 8. dimensions as found ☒ 9. other comments ☒
Level /	Butts: /	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20) + (378)	
Alt No. 570 - 371	Fill of: /	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
① sub-circular ② Flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 0.51m NE-SW / 0.42m NW-SE / 0.15m deep ④ → ⑤ Nox, truncates [377] ⑥ (457) ⑦ /		this context is [456]
		
		Interpretation/Discussion: Cut at post hole - cut into ditch [377] ∴ later than [377] - out of alignment with postholes [458], [460] and [462] which are in an E-W line E of [456] - structural?
		Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐
△ Small Finds / ◇ Samples / ⊠ Building Materials /		Recorder MM Date Jan 17/18 Initials /

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (457)
SITE M1047	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Out / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. composition	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	2. colour	
	Filled by: /	3. composition	
Section No. /	Same as: /	4. inclusion	
	Part of: /	5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	6. extent	
	Overlies: (378)	7. comments	
Level /	Butts: /	8. method & conditions	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	CUT:	
DWG No. 370-371	Fill of: [456]	1. shape in plan	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill nos	
		7. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		MASONRY:	
① Firm & dry		1. materials	
② Dark greyish brown		2. size of bricks etc	
③ silty clay		3. finish of stones	
④ Occ. limestone frags - post packing?		4. coursing/bond	
⑤ 0.15m deep		5. form	
⑥ 0.51m NE-SW / 0.42m NW-SE		6. faces	
⑦ /		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
		this context is	
⑧ Hard clay, dry. Fract + shreds.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of post hole [456]			
- packing stones in fill (not kept)			
POT removed - RB?			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds /			Recorder MM
◇ Samples /			Date Jan 17/18
□ Building Materials /			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [458]
SITE M10/7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE CA
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. 093	Cut by: /		
Section No. /	Filled by: (459)		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Same as: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Part of: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. tool marks 6. faces 7. band 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Consists of: /		
Level /	Butts: /		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20)		
Draw No. 372+373	Fill of: /		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists): ① sub-circular ② flat base / steep, near vertical sides / top profile sharp ③ 0.59m N-S / 0.38m E-W / 0.2m deep ④ → ⑤ None ⑥ (459) ⑦ -			
Interpretation/discussion: cut part of post hole - packing stones present - part of line of 3 (known) post holes - structural? banding			
NO FINDS			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder MM
☐ Samples /			Date Jan 17/18
☐ Building Materials /			Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(459)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

(1)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. termination
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. term
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Area No.

372+373

Fill of:

[458]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① firm + dry
- ② Dark greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ limestone frags - not packing?
- ⑤ 0.2m thick
- ⑥ 0.59m N-S / 0.38m E-W
- ⑦ -



this context is [459]



- ⑧ Hard dry clay. Travel + shovel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole [458]
- packing stones in fill
- not kept

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

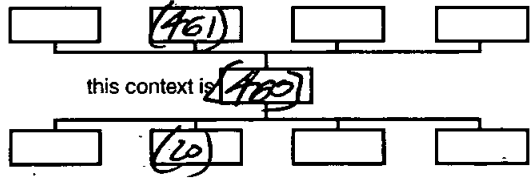
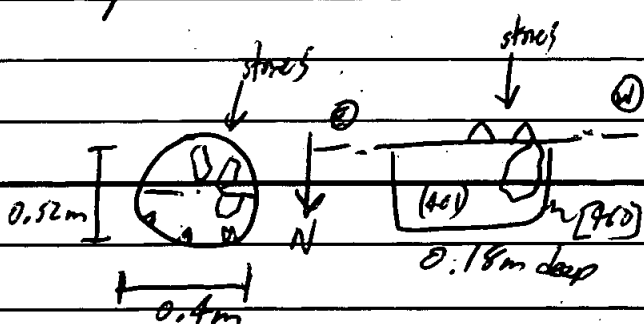
◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

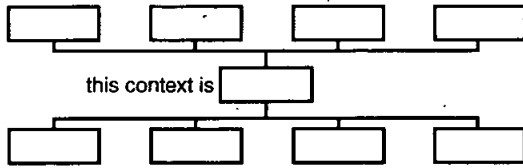
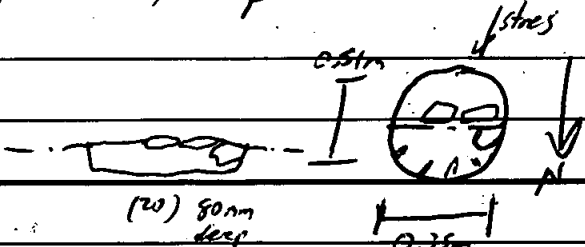
Recorder / NM

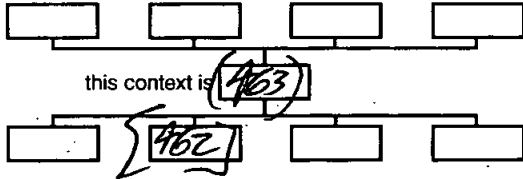
Date Jan 17/18

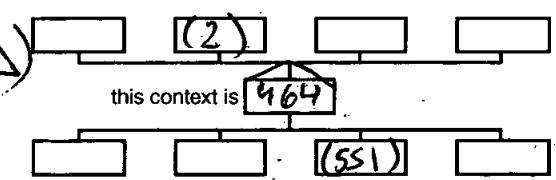
Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [460]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Cut
Trench (1)	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No.	Filled by: (461)		
Co-Ordinates	Same as: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level	Part of: /		
Slide No.	Consists of: /		
Depth No. 374-375	Overlies: /		
Matrix location	Butts: /		
	Cuts: (20) NAT.		
	Fill of: /		
	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
(1) sub-circular (2) Flat base / near vertical sides / top profile sharp (3) 0.52m N-S / 0.4m E-W / 0.18m deep (4) ➔ (5) None (6) (461) (7) /		 this context is (460)	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
at post hole - one of 3 in an E-W line - structural? boundary?			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds / ☐ Samples / ☐ Building Materials /			Recorder MM Date Jan 17/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (461)	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill	
Trench ①		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists: DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Site sub-div /		Overlain by: /			
Structure No. /		Abutted by: /		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: /			
Section No. /		Same as: /		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
		Part of: /			
Co-Ordinates /		Consists of: /			
		Overlies: /			
Level /		Butts: /			
Slide No. /		Cuts: /			
Dig No. 374-375		Fill of: 1460			
Matrix location /		Relationships uncertain /			
Description (See check lists): ① Firm + clay ② Dark greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ Occ. large limestone frags (packing?) ⑤ 0.18m thick ⑥ 0.52m N-S / 0.4m E-W ⑦ /			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			this context is (461)		
			⑧ Hand dug, clay Trench + Bricks!		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill & post hole 1460 - packing stones present in trench (not kept)					
NO FINDS					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds /					Recorder MM
☐ Samples /					Date Jan 17/18
☐ Building Materials /					Initials /

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [462]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ☒	TYPE cut
Trench (1)	Context Type: Deposit ☒ Cut ☒ Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div ☒	Overlain by: ☒	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction ☒ 2. colour ☒ 3. composition ☒ 4. inclusion ☒ 5. thickness ☒ 6. extent ☒ 7. comments ☒ 8. method & conditions ☒
Structure No. ☒	Abutted by: ☒	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: ☒	
	Filled by: (463)	
Section No. ☒	Same as: ☒	CUT: 1. shape in plan ☒ 2. base/sides/top profile ☒ 3. dimension and depth ☒ 4. sketch ☒ 5. truncation ☒ 6. fill nos ☒ 7. other comments ☒
	Part of: ☒	
Co-Ordinates ☒	Consists of: ☒	
	Overlies: ☒	
Level ☒	Butts: ☒	MASONRY: 1. materials ☒ 2. base/sides/top profile ☒ 3. finish of stones ☒ 4. coursing/bond ☒ 5. form ☒ 6. faces ☒ 7. bond ☒ 8. dimensions as found ☒ 9. other comments ☒
Slide No. ☒	Cuts: (20) NAT.	
Key No. 376+377	Fill of: ☒	
Matrix location ☒	Relationships uncertain ☒	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
(1) sub-circular (2) Flat base / near-vertical sides / top profile sharp (3) 0.51 m N-S / 0.35 m E-W / 80 mm deep (4) → (5) Nbre (6) (463) (7) /		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
cut of post hole one of 3 in an E-W line structural? boundary? POT (RB?) from (463)		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☒ Building Materials		Recorder MM Date Jan 17/18 Initials /

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (463)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE Fill
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. CPS	Cut by: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
Section No. /	Filled by: /	
Co-Ordinates /	Same as: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level /	Part of: /	
Slide No. /	Consists of: /	
Dwg No. 376+377	Overlies: /	
Matrix location /	Butts: /	
	Cuts: /	
	Fill of: 462	
	Relationships uncertain /	
Description (See check lists): ① Firm + dry ② Dark greyish brown ③ Silt/clay ④ Occ. large limestone frags. - packing? ⑤ 80mm thick ⑥ 0.51m N-S / 0.35m E-W ⑦ /		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 463
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of post hole 462 - packing stones present (not kept) POT recovered - RB?		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds /		Recorder MM
☒ Samples /		Date Jan 17/18
☒ Building Materials /		Initials /

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 464
SITE M1 D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE WALL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) - SUBSOIL	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 77	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 100	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (551)		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. ①382-385	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1. stones (of which one - a millstone 64)			
2. 220m x 0.60m			
3. unfinished (except 64)			
4. —		5. WALL (FOUNDATION) . 6. E-W (orientation)	
7. —			
8.			
9.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Foundation of a well (stone)			
64 - mill stone as a reused material for the foundation			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds 64			Recorder AR
☐ Samples			Date 17/01/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

464

SITE CODE M1 D 17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

1/1

Sketch of plan 77 (NOT TO SCALE) SHOWING:

464 - WALL STRUCTURE WITH RE-USED MILL STONE 64

[550] - cut for 464

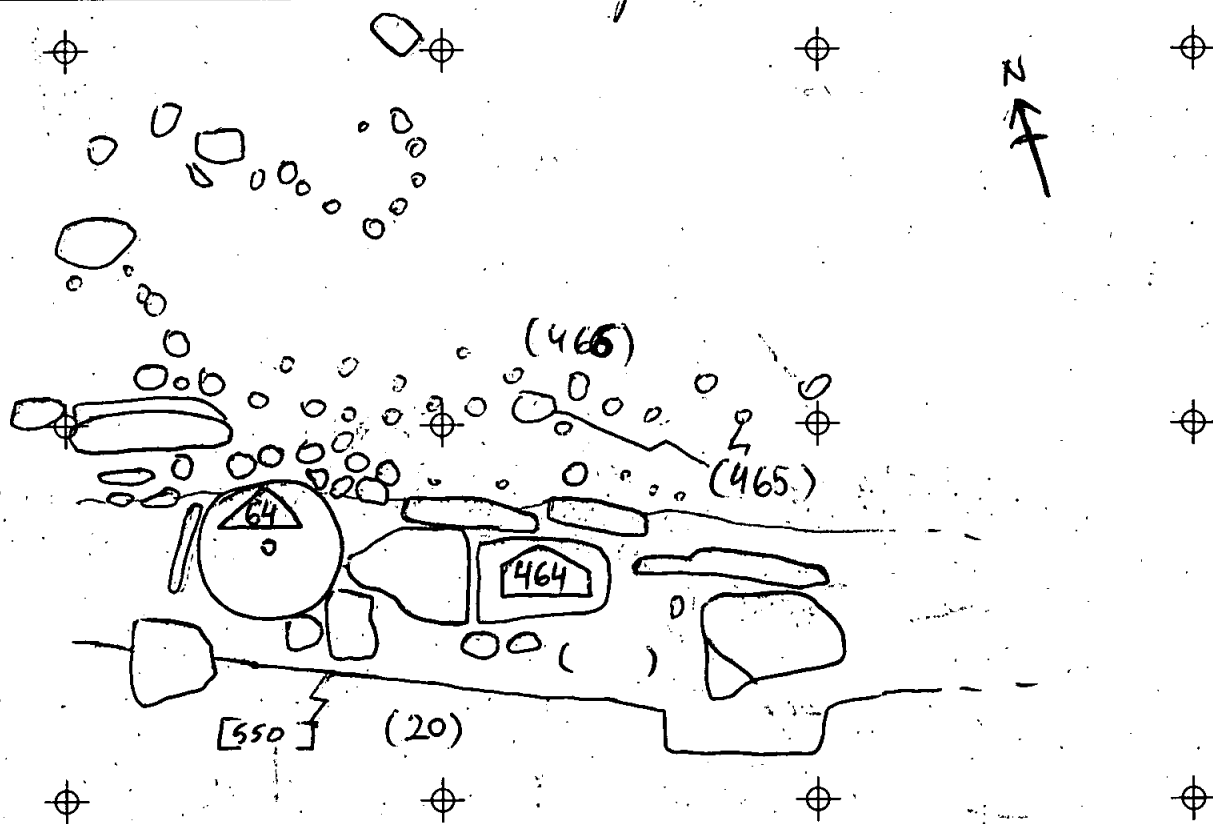
(551) - fill of [550]

(465) - STONEY SURFACE LAYER ATTACHED TO 464

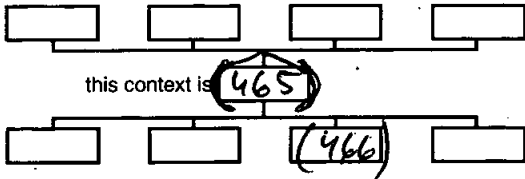
(466) - MADE UP GROUND FOR (465) - STONEY SURFACE

① 382-385

385 - 64 close up



NOT TO SCALE

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (465)
SITE M1 D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE SURFACE (STR.)
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (2) - subsoil	DEPOSIT: ✓ 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusions 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 77	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No.	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies: (466)		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. (D) 382-385	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. ~~loose~~ firm 2. mid greyish-yellowish-white 3. stones 4. possibly mortar overlaying (465) 5. ~ 3-6 cm 6. to the N from (464) 7. stoney surface 8. gravel			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
STONEY SURFACE LAYER, OVERLAYING (466) - made up of gravel and attached to (464) - STONEY WALL			
Finds (tick): None [☒] Pot [☐] Bone [☐] Flint [☐] Stone [☐] Burnt stone [☐] Glass [☐] Metal [☐] CBM [☐] Wood [☐] Leather [☐]			
☒ Small Finds		Recorder AR	
☒ Samples		Date 17/01/18	
☒ Building Materials		Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (466)	
SITE M1 D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE LAYER	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by: 465		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. 77		Cut by:		~~CUT:~~	
		Filled by:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No.		Same as:			
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY:	
Slide No. ⑤ 382-385		Cuts:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. firm			465		
2. mid brownish-greyish-yellowish			this context is 466		
3. silty sand with gravel					
4. clay					
5.					
6. to the N from 464					
7. made up ground (?)			8. travel		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Most probably made up ground for (465)-					
storey surface					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder AR
☒ Samples					Date 14/01/18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. ~~467~~ (467)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT OF DITCH	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure			Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:				
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: ~~468~~ 469		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments		
	Filled by: ~~468~~ 468				
Section No. GPS	Same as:			MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of: Group (401)				
Co-Ordinates —	Consists of:				
	Overlies:				
Level	Butts:				
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT				
Neg No.	Fill of:				
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain				
Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR 2) FLAT BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE, 3) W=0.6M L=0.65MD=0.1M 4) SEE ADD SHEET 5) CUT BY DITCH ~~468~~ 469 6) ~~468~~ 468 7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
				~~468~~ 468	
				this context is ~~468~~ 467	
				20	
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 382, PRE-DATES DITCH ~~468~~ 469 PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS FARMLAND GULLY.					
Group (401)					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
△ Small Finds —				Recorder LH	
◇ Samples —				Date 17/1/18	
△ Building Materials —				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

~~(465)~~ (468)

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: ② SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ② NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: ~~462~~ 467

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) BONE (ONE) CBM (2%), POT (3%)

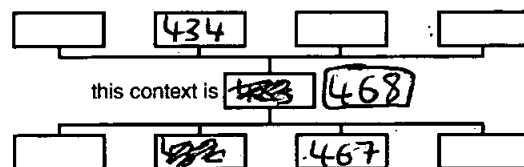
5) 0.1M THICK

6) W=0.6M, L=0.65M

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is ~~463~~ 468

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY DEPOSITED
NATURALLY OVER TIME

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☒ Small Finds

Recorder LH

☒ Samples

Date 17/1/18

☒ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. ~~468~~ 469	
SITE MIDIT		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT of DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: ~~470~~ 470			
Section No. GPS		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (398)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts: 20 NAT ~~467~~ DITCH 467			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR					
2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE + ABRUPT					
BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE					
3) W=0.45M, L=1M, D=0.34M					
4) SEE ADD SHEET					
5) CUTS DITCH ~~467~~ 467					
6) ~~470~~ 470					
7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT					
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S.					
POSSIBLE GULLY.					
Group (398)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
 Small Finds -					Recorder LH
 Samples -					Date 17/1/18
 Building Materials -					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

467 +

469

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

1

RELATIONSHIP SLOT

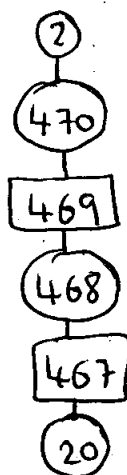
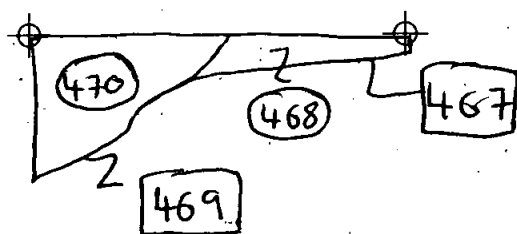
LINEAR DITCH

469

LOTS

LINEAR DITCH

467



470

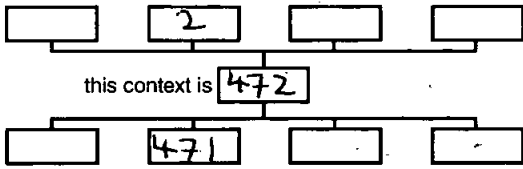
467

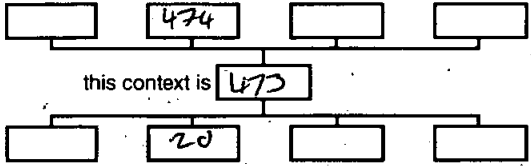
468

469

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. ~~488~~ (470)
SITE MID 7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL OF DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		2. colour	
	Filled by:		3. composition	
Section No. GPS	Same as:		4. inclusion	
	Part of:		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent	
	Overlies: (20) NAT		7. comments	
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No.	Cuts:		CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of: ~~468~~ 469		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) COMPACT		2 this context is ~~468~~ 470		
2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN		469 469		
3) CLAYEY SILT				
4) STONES (5%) (BM (3%)) POT (2%)				
5) 0.34M THICK				
6) W = 0.45M, L = 2.1M				
7) -				
8) DRY M+S				
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, POSSIBLY DEPOSITED				
NATURALLY OVER TIME.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []				
☒ Small Finds				Recorder LH
☒ Samples				Date 17/1/16
☒ Building Materials				Initials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 472
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL OF DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. GPS	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) NAT		
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. bond 7. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 471		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1) COMPACT			
2) MID BROWNISH BROWN			
3) CLAYEY SILT			
4) CBM (2%) BONE (10%) POT (10%)			
5) 0.22M THICK			
6) L = 1M W = 0.76M			
7) -			
8) DRY - M+S			
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
☒ Small Finds			Recorder LH
☒ Samples			Date 17/1/8
☒ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 473
SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. N/A	Cut by: <u>truncated by 475</u>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: <u>(474)</u>		
Section No. N/A	Same as: -	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: -		
Level	Butts: -		
Slide No. N/A	Cuts: <u>(20) - NATURAL</u>		
Neg No.	Fill of: /		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) LINEAR E-W ORIENTATED 2) FLATISH BASE moderate <u>although</u> SHALLOW SLOPING SIDES. 3) 0.2m deep @ max 0.92m wide: 0.86 interment. 4) see add sheet 5) TRUNCATED BY 475 6) 474 7) TOP TAKEN OFF BY ploughing L-shaped relationship slot & section (sketch)			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
NO FINDS → NO DATE.			
Possibly used for drainage. USE UNCERTAIN			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
△ Small Finds -			Recorder <u>LES</u>
◇ Samples -			Date
△ Building Materials -			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

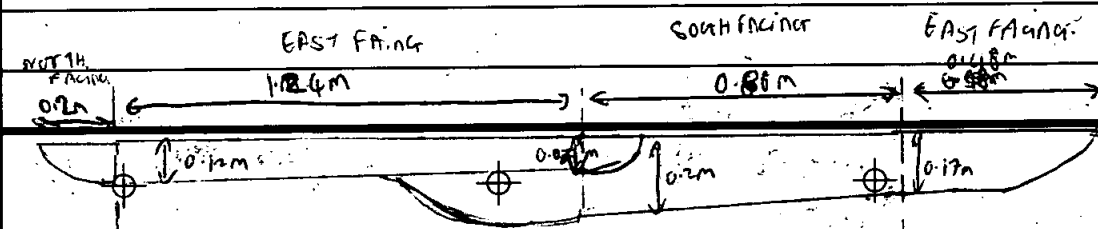
Context No.

473

SITE CODE M1017

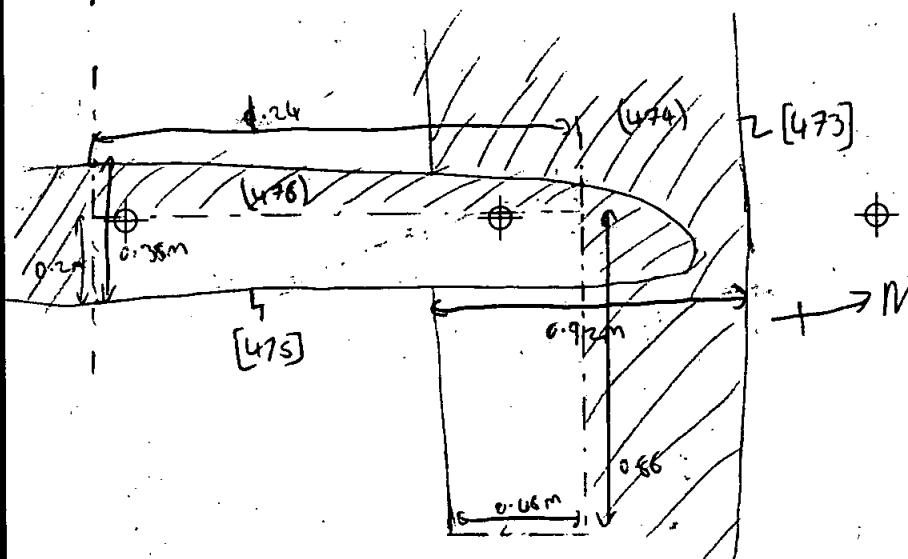
SITE NAME

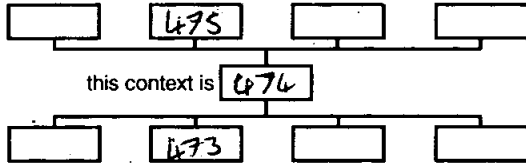
SHEET NO.

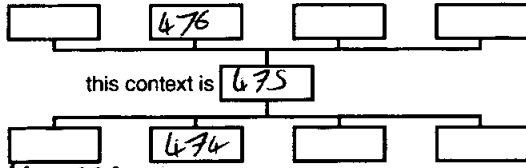


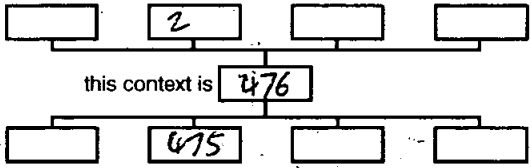
Approx scale
of 1:20.

(NOT PRECISE)



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 476
SITE M1 D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div. Area 1	Overlain by: 476 (476)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: 476		
Plan No. N/A	Cut by: 475		
	Filled by:		
Section No. N/A	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Overlies: (20) NATURAL		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. N/A	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 473		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) COMPACT.			
2) CLAYED MID GREY BROWN			
3) CLAYED SILT			
4) OCCASIONAL IRONSTONE ANGULAR CO. 0.05m.			
POOF SORE			
5) 0.2 @ thickness 6) 0.92 wide x 0.86 slot			
7) Top removed by jarrow / plough action (modern)			
8) HAND DUG L-RELATIONSHIP SLOT & SECTION (SKETCH)			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
N/A FINDS - NO DATE.			
likely result of SILTING			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
△ Small Finds			Recorder DKS
◇ Samples			Date
⬡ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 475
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cranny Cut.
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: -	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. content 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by: -		
Plan No. NA	Cut by: - Filled by: 476		
Section No. NA	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
Level	Overlies: -	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. NA	Butts: -		
Neg No.	Cuts: (474) TRUNCATES (475)		
Matrix location	Fill of: -		
Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) E-W LINEAR W/ TERMINUS			
2) MODERATE ALTHOUGH SHALLOW SLOES. V. SLIGHTLY CONCAVE BASE.			
3) 0-35m WIDE. 0-12 deep @ deepest. 1-2m excavated.			
4) SEE [473] ADDSHEET			
5) TRUNCATES [473]			
6) (476)			
7) TOP REMOVED BY PLOUGHING. L-RELATIONSHIP SKETCH SECTION.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
GULLY. NO FINDS -> NO DATE.			
POSSIBLY FOR DRAINAGE. USE UNCERTAIN.			
Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds -			Recorder EKS
☐ Samples -			Date
☐ Building Materials -			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (476)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:			TYPE CLAYEY Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA1	Overlain by: (2) - subsoil			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by: -			
Plan No. N/A	Cut by: -			
	Filled by: -			
Section No. N/A	Same as:			CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: (20) - NATURAL (474)			
Level	Butts: 70			MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. N/A	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: (475)			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
1) COMPACT				
2) MID BROWN GREY				
3) CLAYEY SILT.				
4) NONE				
5) 0-12" max. 6) 0-8" wide. 1-2" excavated				
7) TOP REMOVED BY MODERN PLOUGHING.				
8) HAND DUG. L-shaped RELATIONSHIP SLOT.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Fill of (475) Gully (476)				
probably due to silting				
No finds → NO DATE				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds ☒				Recorder
☐ Samples ☒				Date
☐ Building Materials ☒				Initials

CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[477]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (478)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

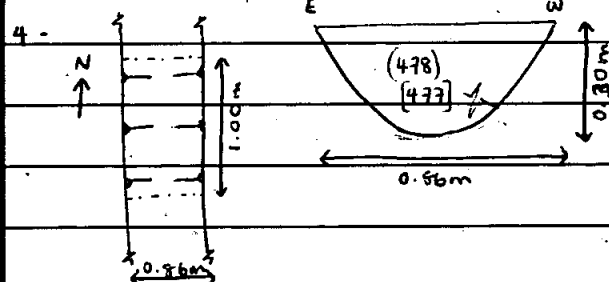
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

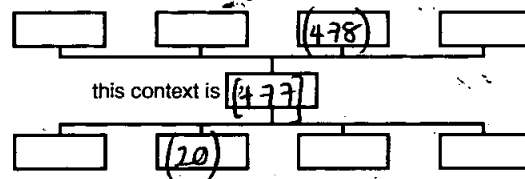
1- LINEAR

2- ROUNDED / GRADUAL

3- 0.80m x 1.00m = 0.30m



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF N-S DITCH CONTAINING ONE FILL (478).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 18-01-18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(478)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [477]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - CLAYEY SILT

4 - STONES < 5%

5 - 0.30m

6 - 1.00m x 0.80m

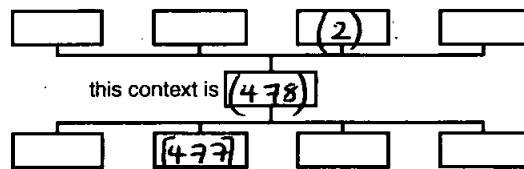
7 - /

8 - SHOVEL + TROWEL, DRY + BRIGHT

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH [477].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

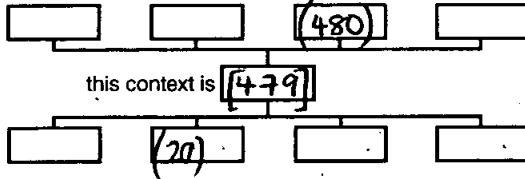
Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 18-01-18

⬜ Building Materials

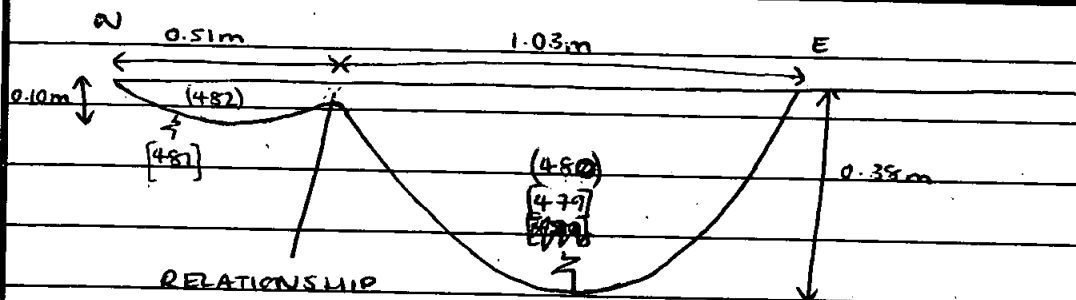
Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [479]	
SITE mid17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [479]		TYPE DITCH CUT	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (480)			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /		Cuts: (20)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain [481]			
Description (See check lists): 1- LINEAR 2- ROUNDED / GRADUAL 3- 1.03m x 1.00m x 0.38m 4- SEE ADD SHEET 5- 6- (480) 7- /			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
CUT OF N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (480)					
RELATIONSHIP WITH [481] UNCLEAR.					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GO
☐ Samples					Date 18-07-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

SITE CODE MID17

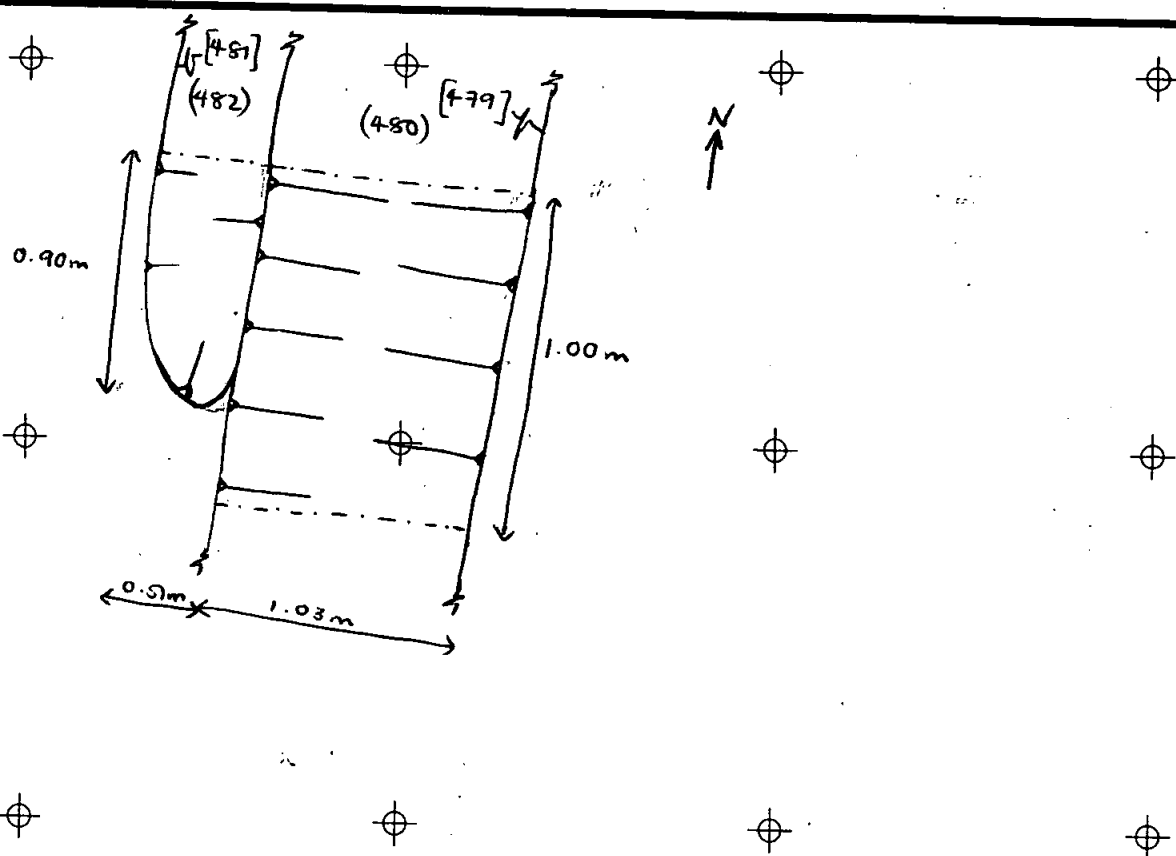
SITE NAME MI DRIFTWAY

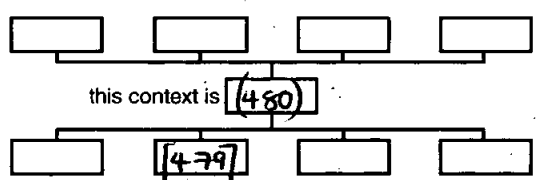
SHEET NO. 1041



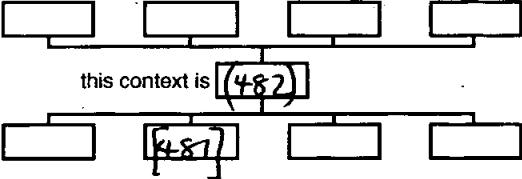
UNCLEAR IN PLAN

OR SECTION



 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (480)
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. /	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. /	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 479	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1 - FRIABLE 2 - MID GRAY BROWN 3 - CLAYEY SILT 4 - STONES < 5% 5 - 0.38m 6 - 1.03m to 1.00m 7 - / 8 - SHOVEL + TROWEL, DRY + BRIGHT		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 480
Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH 479 .		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder GD
☒ Samples		Date 18-01-13
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 481	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 479		TYPE DITCH CUT.	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (482)			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (20)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain 479			
Description (See check lists): 1 - LINEAR TERMINUS 2 - ROUNDED / GRADUAL 3 - 0.51m 0.90m 0.10m 4 - SEE ADDSHEET 479 5 - 6 - (482) 7 - /				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (482) this context is 481 (20)	
Interpretation/Discussion: TERMINUS OF N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (482). RELATIONSHIP WITH 479 UNCLEAR.					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GD	
☐ Samples				Date 18-01-18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. ~~453~~ (482)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE DITCH FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: ~~133~~			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [487]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1- PRIABLE 2- MID GREY BROWN 3- CLAYEY SILT 4- / 5- 0.10m 6- 0.90m x 0.51m 7- / 8- SHOVEL + TROWEL, DRY + BRIGHT.				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [482]	
Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH TERMINING [487].					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder 40	
☐ Samples				Date 18-01-18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

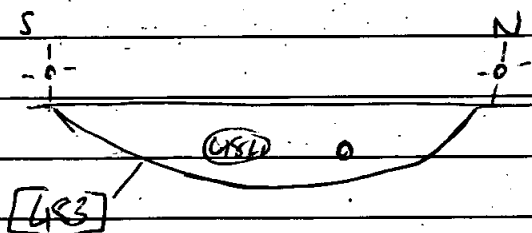
Context No.

483

SITE CODE M1D-17

SITE NAME M1D Way Northamptonshire

SHEET NO. 2 out of 2



0.57m wide
0.17m Deep

key - o - stone

East facing section
[483]

Not to Scale

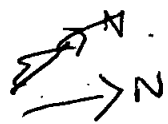
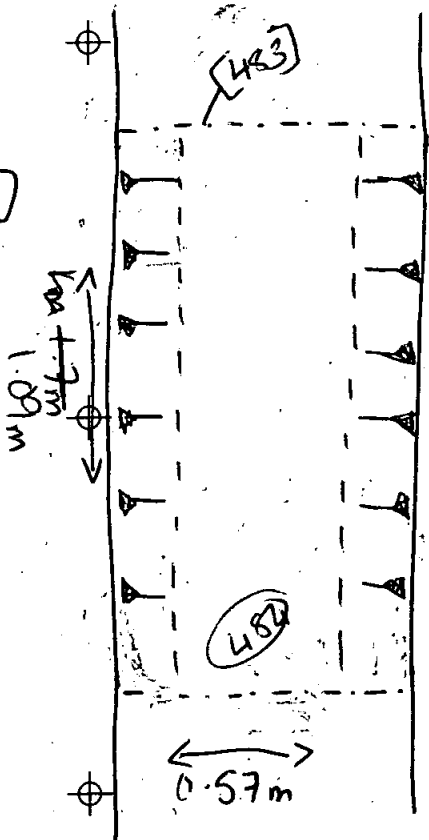
2

484

483

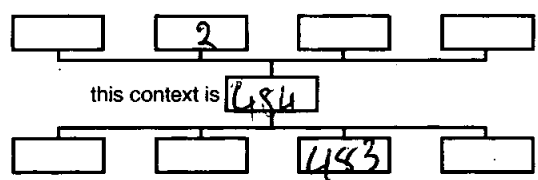
20

Sketch plan
of Ditch [483]

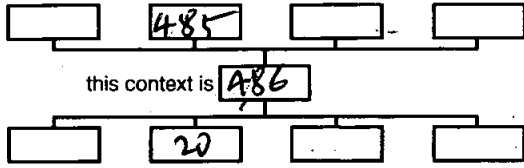
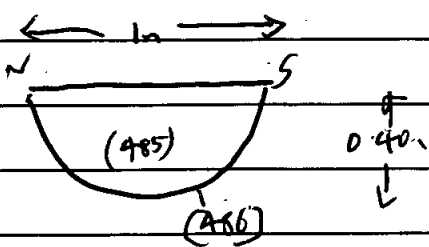


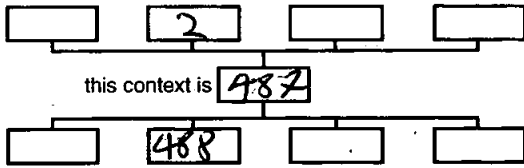
Impacted
Pot seen on surface
not excavated yet

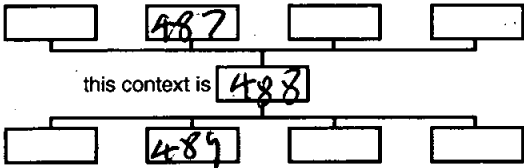
not scale

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 484
SITE M10-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by: Sub 2	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No.	Cut by:	2. colour
	Filled by:	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No.	Same as:	CUT:
	Part of:	1. shape in plan
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts:	1. materials
Neg No.	Fill of: 2837	2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form & faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists): 1. ~~stony clay~~ firm compaction 2. greyish brown 3. silty clay 4. rare stone throughout fill. 5. Depth of 0.17m. 6. 1.09L 0.57m 7. no finds in the fill. 8. Shovel and mattock - hand tools - dry, windy and sunny.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: the fill of ditch likely dating over time after ditch stopped being used. finds - pottery find further down the ditch feature		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder EC
☐ Samples		Date 18/01/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 485	
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 486			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) enable 2) light gray brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.40. thick 6) 1- x 1- 7) - 8) removed by spade.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			2		
			this context is 485		
			486		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch [486]. finds: pot + tile					
Fill 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 18.1.08
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 486
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 485		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. Sketch	Same as:		
	Part of: Group (603)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 60°, base flat 3) 1m wide 0.4m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (485) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 486
Interpretation/Discussion:			
An E-W aligned ditch  sketch section (not to scale)			
Group (603)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 18.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 487
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE A1/L FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 488		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 487	
1) Enable			
2) light grey brown			
3) clay fill			
4) -			
5) 0.34m thick			
6) 1.20m x 0.70m			
7) redwooded by spade			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch (488) finds: pot, horse, tile			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder: R
☐ Samples			Date: 18.6.08
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 488	
SITE m20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 487			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (603)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 489			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 1.05m wide 0.34m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with 487. 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: An E-W aligned ditch it cut ditch [490]					
Group (603)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder Q
☐ Samples					Date 18.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

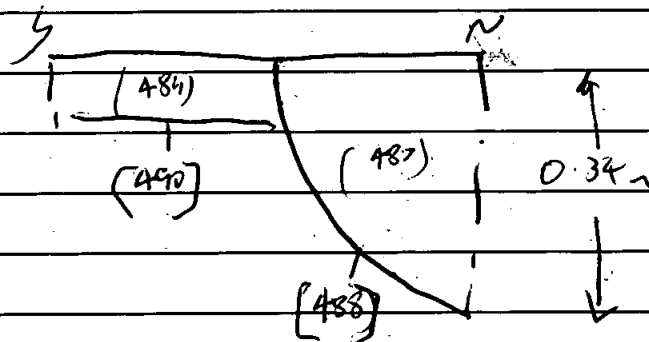
488

SITE CODE

M1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.



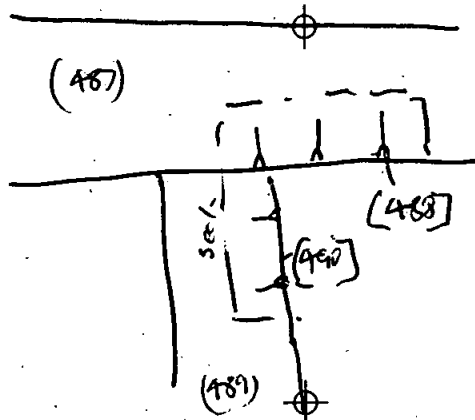
Sketch section

(not to scale)

cut matrix

[488]

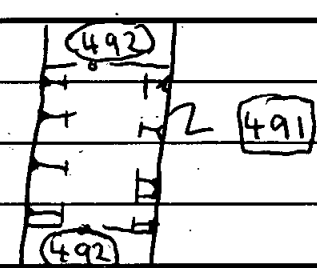
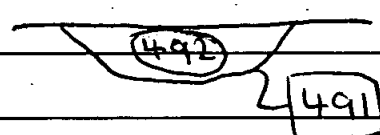
[490]

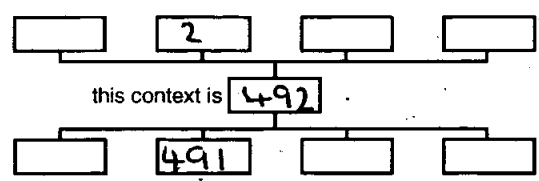


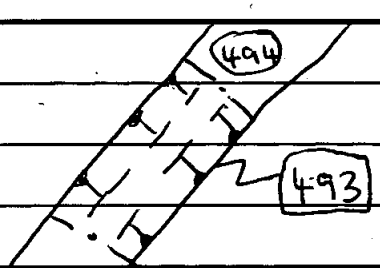
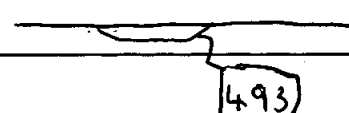
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

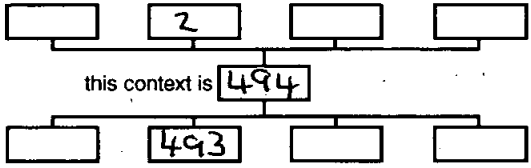
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 489	
SITE <u>M10 17</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>ditch fill</u>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>		Cut by: <u>488</u>		2. colour	
		Filled by: <u>488</u>		3. composition	
Section No. <u>sketch</u>		Same as:		4. inclusion	
		Part of:		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		6. extent	
		Overlies:		7. comments	
Level		Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No.		Cuts:		CUT:	
Neg No.		Fill of: <u>490</u>		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
				3. dimension and depth	
				4. sketch	
				5. truncation	
				6. fill nos	
				7. other comments	
				MASONRY:	
				1. materials	
				2. size of bricks etc	
				3. finish of stones	
				4. coursing/bond	
				5. form 6. faces	
				7. bond	
				8. dimensions as found	
				9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) <u>Fillable</u>		488 489			
2) <u>mid brown</u>		490 491			
3) <u>Silty clay</u>					
4) <u>-</u>					
5) <u>0.13 thick</u>					
6) <u>0.95 x 0.24</u>					
7) <u>redipped by spade</u>					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Fill of ditch (490) Gravel: pot, bone, etc.					
Fill 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder <u>CR</u>
☐ Samples					Date <u>18.1.18</u>
☐ Building Materials					Initials

 oxfordarchaeology		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 490	
SITE m2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 489			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (820)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S linear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat. 3) 2.45m wide 0.13m deep 4) — 5) — 6) filled with (489) 7) —			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			489		
			this context is 490		
			20		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Group (820)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 18.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 491
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE CUT OF DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (492)	
Section No. GPS	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: Group (605)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR 2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE FLAT TOP PROFILE 3) L = 1M W = 0.54M D = 0.15M		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 492 this context is 491
4) ↑ N ↑		
5) - 6) (492) 7) -		
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY. CLOSE TO DITCHES (493) + (471) RUNNING N-S		
		
Group (605)		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☐ Building Materials		Recorder LH Date 18/1/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 492
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL OF DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. GPS	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: 20 NAT			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: 491			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) COMPACT				
2) MID BROWNISH BROWN				
3) CLAYEY SILT				
4) CBM (1%)				
5) 0.15M				
6) L=1M W=0.54M				
7) -				
8) DRY M+S				
Interpretation/Discussion: ~~GE OF LINGA~~ FILL OF LINEAR DITCH.				
PROBABLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☒ Small Finds			Recorder LH	
☒ Samples			Date 18/1/18	
☒ Building Materials			Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 493
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE CUT OF DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: 494	
Section No. GPS	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Group (606)	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20 NAT	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): D LINEAR		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 494 this context is 493 20
2) CONCAVE BASE, SHALLOW BREAK OF SLOPE.		
3) L = 1M W = 0.35M D = 0.09M		
4) ↑ N		
5) -		
6) 494		
7) VERY SHALLOW.		
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF LINEAR DITCH. VERY SHALLOW.		
RUNS NE - SW. PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.		
CLOSE TO DITCHES 471 + 491		
		
Group (606)		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder LH
☒ Samples		Date 18/1/18
☒ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 494
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL OF DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		2. colour	
	Filled by:		3. composition	
Section No. GPS	Same as:		4. inclusion	
	Part of:		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent	
	Overlies: 20 NAT		7. comments	
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No.	Cuts:		CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 493		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) COMPACT				
2) LIGHT GREYISH BROWN		this context is 494		
3) CLAYEY				
4) CBM (-b) POT (1 PIECE)				
5) 0.09M				
6) L=1M W=0.35M				
7) -				
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY DEPOSITED				
NATURALLY OVER TIME.				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐				
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☒ Small Finds				Recorder LH
☒ Samples				Date 18/1/18
☒ Building Materials				Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 495
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1	TYPE Cut
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No.	Filled by: (496) (497)	
Co-Ordinates	Same as: [47]	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Level	Consists of:	
Slide No. 1	Overlies:	
Neg No.	Butts:	
Matrix location	Cuts (20) natural	
	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): Concave 1) Linear, runs N-S 2) Flat/mod. steep curved sloping 3) 0.42m (d) x 0.45m (w) 4) See add sheet 5) / 6) (496) (497) 7) /		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 496 this context is 495 20
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Probable cut & ditch running N-S. Has two secondary fills (496) and (497), latter contained bone. Probable the same as cut & ditch [47] to the North.		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder TJ
☐ Samples		Date 18/1/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[495]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO.

1

Matrix: (2) Subsoil

(497)

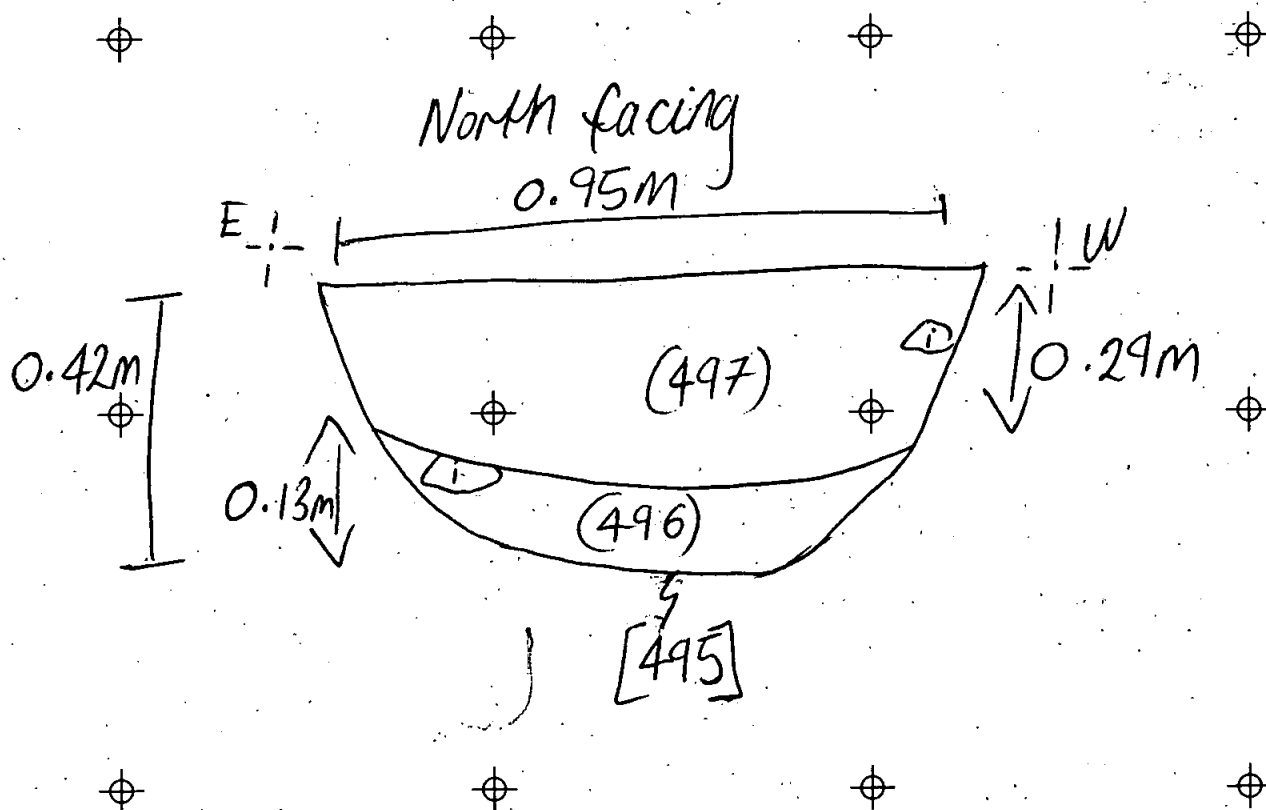
(496)

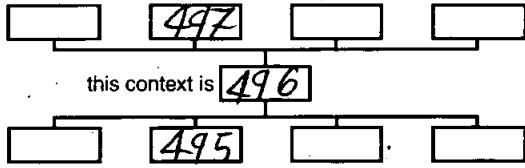
[495]

(20) natural

Key: ① ironstone

Not to scale



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (496)
SITE MIDI 7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [495]		TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by: (497)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. / GPS	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No.	Filled by:		
Co-Ordinates	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:		
Level	Consists of:		
	Overlies: (20) natural		
Slide No.	Butts:		
Neg No.	Cuts:		
Matrix location	Fill of: [495] DITCH		
Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Soft 2) Mud - light brownish grey 3) Silty clay 4) V. rare poorly sorted sub angular ironstone 5) 0.15m 6) 0.90m(w) 7) / 8) Fine Hand tools.		 Diagram description: A stratigraphic matrix showing context 496 (a ditch) cutting through context 495. Context 496 is represented by a box labeled '496' with 'this context is' written below it. Context 495 is represented by a box labeled '495' below it. The ditch (496) is shown as a cut into the fill (495).	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Basal secondary fill of probable ditch [495] with no finds / dating.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder TJ
☐ Samples			Date 18/11/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(497)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [495]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (2) Subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (1)

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / loss
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (496)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

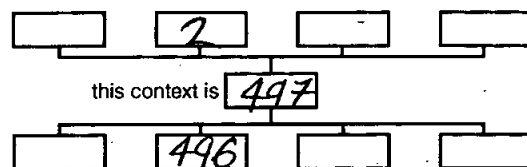
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Soft
- 2) Light greyish brown
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) V. rare poorly sorted sub angular ironstone.
- 5) 0.29m
- 6) 0.95m (w)
- 7) /
- 8) Dry. Hand tools.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest fill of probable ditch [495], N-S. Two pieces of animal bone found. Also one piece of CBM found from top fill of ditch [47], (1) - that is most likely the same as this fill.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder TS

☐ Samples

Date 18/1/18

☐ Building Materials

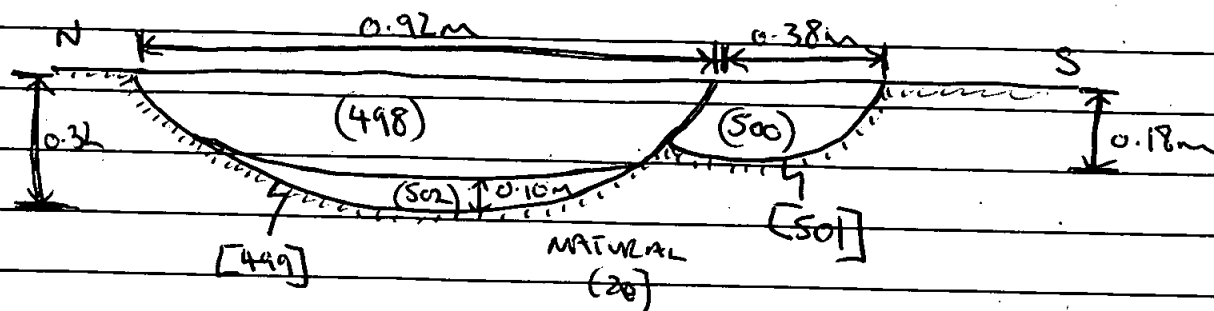
Initials

Initials

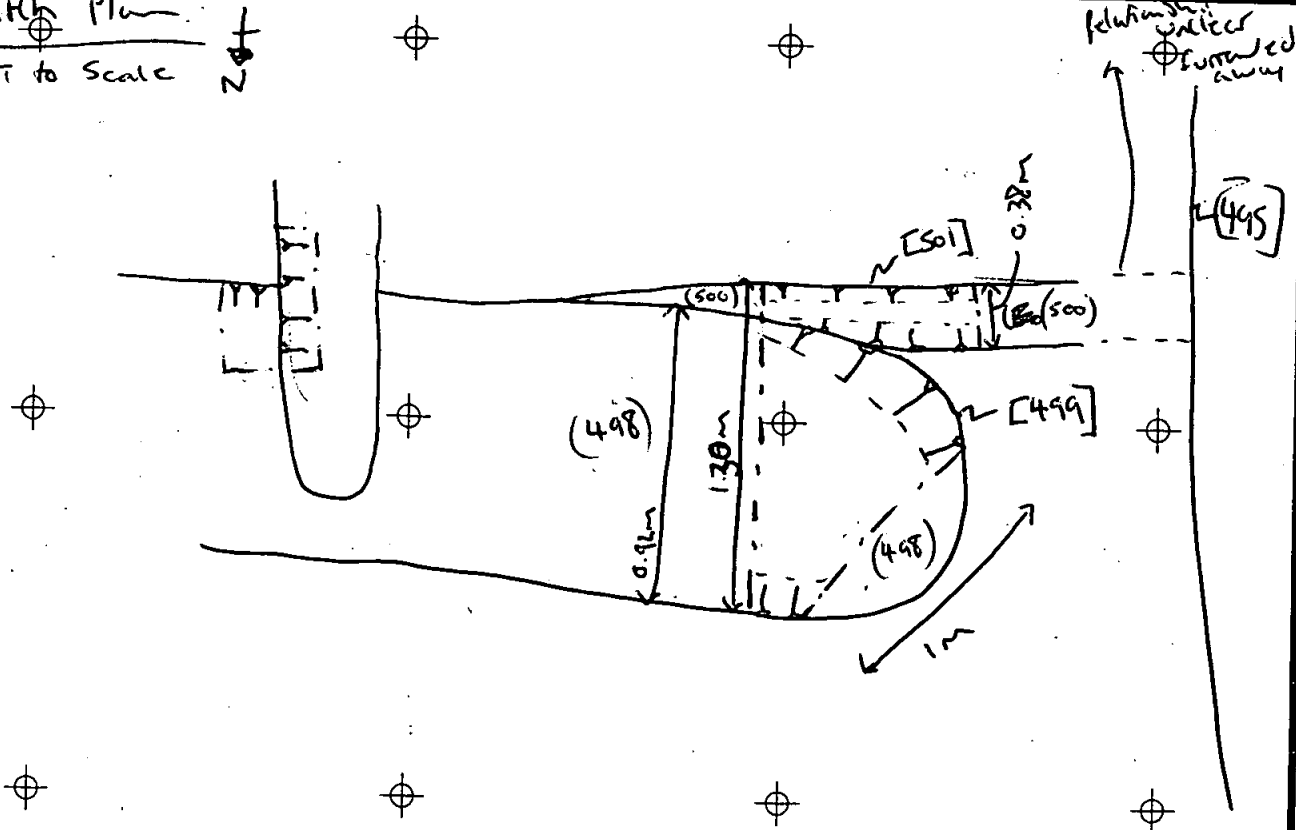
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 499	
SITE MID12		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Ditch terminating	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		~~CUT:~~	
Section No. Sheren		Filled by: 498 + 502		~~1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments~~	
Co-Ordinates		Same as: Cuts?		~~CUT:~~	
Level		Part of:		~~1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments~~	
Slide No.		Consists of:		~~MASONRY:~~	
Neg No.		Overlies:		~~1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments~~	
Matrix location		Butts:		~~1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments~~	
Cuts: 500 + NATURAL 20		Fill of:		~~1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments~~	
Relationships uncertain					
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Ditch terminus			502 this context is 499 500		
2. B. Concaved S. 80° T. Sharp					
3. W. 0.92m D 0.32m					
4. See add sheet					
5. Cuts linear [501]					
6. 498 + 502					
7.					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
E/W ditch terminating, primary use unknown, perhaps field boundary ditch					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder ADF
☐ Samples					Date 18/11/18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

SHEET NO. 1

Not To Scale



NOT to Scale



$$6S + 7S = 498$$

.PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

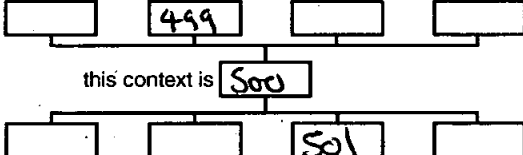
Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

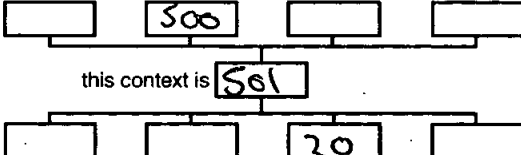
Line 3:

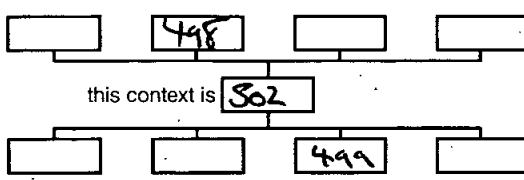
Classification of material

Tick if
present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>Area 1 500-599</i>	☒
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. SGO
SITE MID7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill ^{Dir}
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 498		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 499 Filled by:		
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		
Level		Consists of:		
Slide No.		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form & faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Neg No.		Cuts:		
Matrix location		Fill of: JSO1 Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Mod firm				
2. Mid Brownish grey				
3. Silty clay				
4.				
SHG. W. 0.38m D. 0.18m				
7th Trench, Shared, Sunny				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Primary fill of possible ditch gully [JSO1] (natural deposition)				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder <i>af</i>
☐ Samples				Date 18/1/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 243 Sol
SITE MID7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: S 499 Filled by: S00		
Section No. Sheet	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Part of:		
	Consists of:		
Level	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Butts:		
Neg No.	Cuts: NAT 20		
Matrix location	Fill of:		
Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. E/W linear			
2. B. concaved S 80° T. Sharp			
3. No. 38m D. 0.18m			
4. See [499] Add sheet.			
5. Cut by [499] + Western extent truncated by furrow.			
6. S00			
7. ✓			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
E/W ditch gully with single gray silty clay fill most likely natural deposition			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
△ Small Finds			Recorder AF
◇ Samples			Date 18/1/18
△ Building Materials			Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 502
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE F11
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 498	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Shed 1	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: MS 20	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form of faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 499	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. mod soft 2. light blueish gray 3. Silty clay 4. occa charcoal fleck Stk. W 0.26m D. 0.1m 718 Shovel, Trowel, Sunny		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: Primary fill of ditch [499], Natural deposition of alluvial silty clay,		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder ADF
☐ Samples		Date 18/1/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 504	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 503			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 505			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-w linear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.63m wide 0.18m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (503) 7) 8)				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 503 this context is 504 505	
Interpretation/Discussion: A short stretch of E-w ditch one of a series of parallel ditches (part of a vineyard?)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder <i>OR</i>	
☐ Samples				Date 18.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

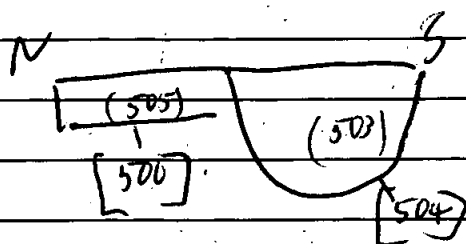
Context No.

50A

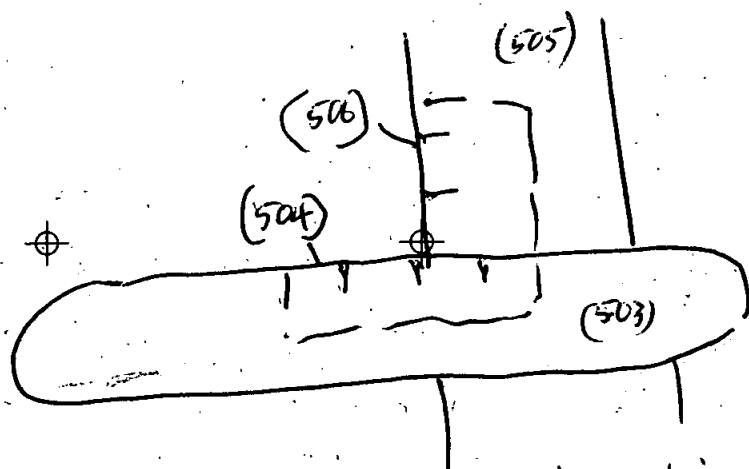
SITE CODE MJD17

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

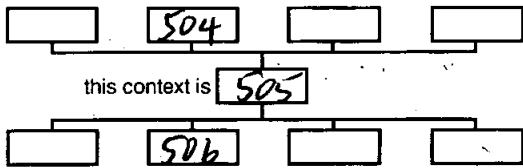


Sketch Section
(not to scale)

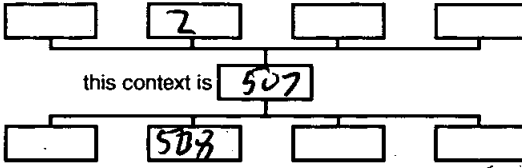


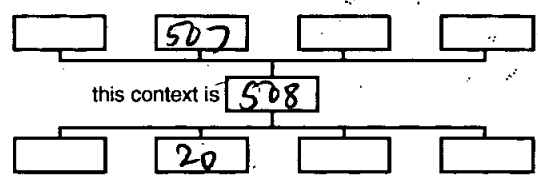
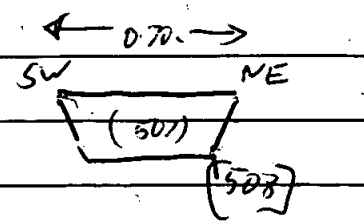
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

cut matrix
(504)
(506)

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 505
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: 504	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 506	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) Knave 2) light brown 3) clay fill 4) - 5) 0.07 thick 6) 0.50 x 0.85 7) reduced by spade		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Fill of ditch (508) finds: ~~pot~~ tile, bone		
FM 1/1		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder OR
☐ Samples		Date 18.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 506	
SITE M70 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. Sketch		Filled by: 505		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		MASONRY:	
Level		Part of: Group (604)		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Consists of:			
Neg No.		Overlies:			
Matrix location		Butts:			
		Cuts: 20			
		Fill of:			
		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) N-S linear			505 506		
2) Sides slope 45°, base is flat			20		
3) 0.85 wide 0.02 deep					
4) -					
5) -					
6) filled with (505)					
7)					
8)					
9)					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A shallow N-S aligned ditch.					
part of an enclosure					
it was cut by (504)					
This may be a Group (604)					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder CR
◇ Samples					Date 18.9.18
□ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 507
SITE M10 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 508		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Enwile			
2) light grey			
3) clay silt			
4) —			
5) 0.15m thick			
6) 1m x 0.70m			
7)			
8) red lined by opside			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill of ditch (508) finds: pot			
Fill 1/2			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☒ Small Finds			Recorder GR
☒ Samples			Date 18.1.18
☒ Building Materials			Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 508
SITE M20 M	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments. 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 507	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Group (603) (603)	
	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE aligned linear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.70m wide 0.15m deep 4) - 5) truncated by a furrow 6) filled with (507) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: A shallow NW-SE ditch. Part of an enclosure.  sketch section (not to scale) Group (603)		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 18.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 509
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPs	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 510	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) **Fillable**

2) **mid grey brown**

3) **clay silt**

4) **occasional limestone lump**

5) **0.2m thick**

6) **0.95 x 0.60**

7) **retained by spike**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

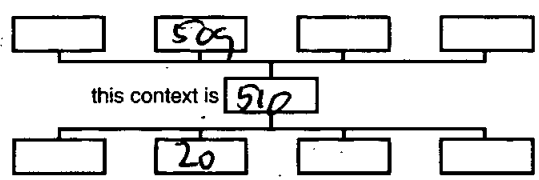
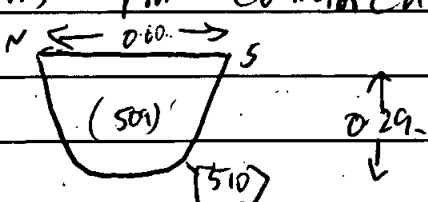
2

this context is

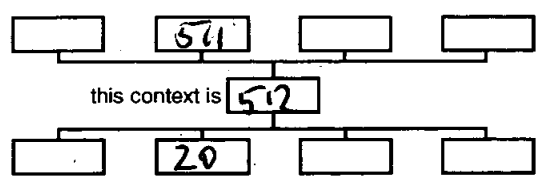
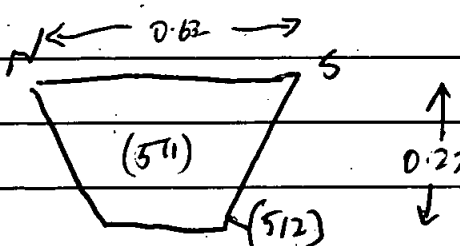
509

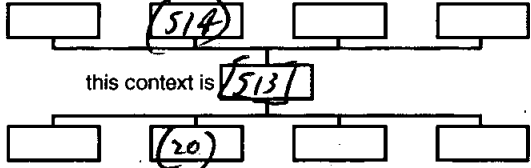
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (510) finds: not + bone.	

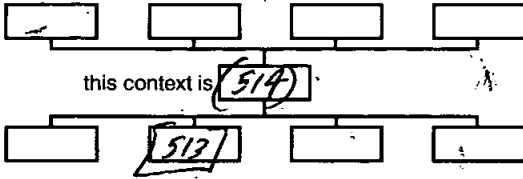
Find	
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []	
Small Finds Samples Building Materials	Recorder CR Date 18.1.18 Initials

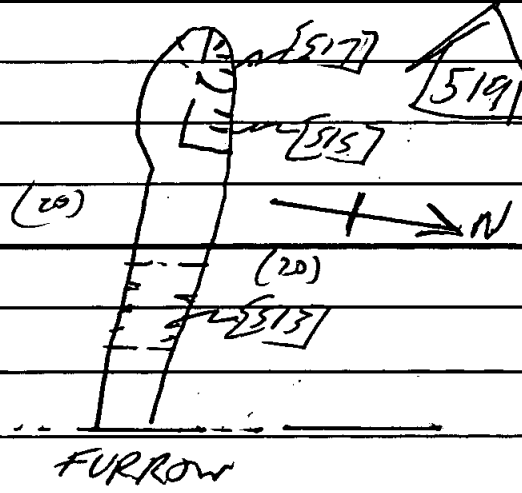
 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 510
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 509	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (561)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.60m wide 0.29m deep 4) - 5) To the W it disappears into a furrow. 6) filled with (509) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: An E-W curvilinear ditch. Part of a round-chamber gully? Its fill contained a lot of bone  sketch section (not to scale) Group (561)		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder OR
☐ Samples		Date 18.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

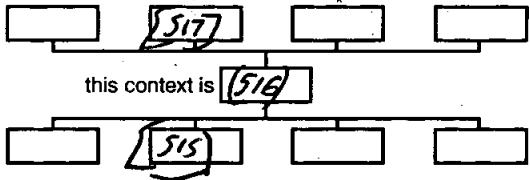
 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 511
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Altn Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. G-PS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 512	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) Enable 2) mid grey brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.27m thick 6) 1 x 0.63m 7) - 8) restored by 2 pds		
		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 511 512
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Fill of ditch (512) bricks: pot, tile, bone		
Fill 1/1		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder 02
☐ Samples		Date 18.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

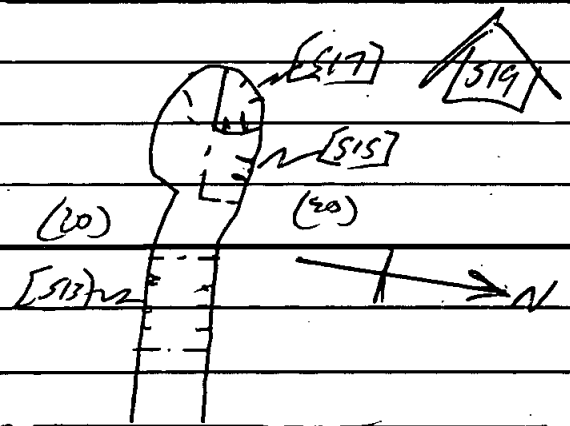
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 512	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GP3		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 511			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (539)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W aligned ditch 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.62m wide 0.22m deep 4) - 5) To the NW it disappears into a furrow. 6) Filled with (511) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: An E-W aligned ditch. Part of a round-house gully.  sketch section (not to scale) Group (539)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds ☐ Samples ☐ Building Materials				Recorder CR Date 18.1.18 Initials	

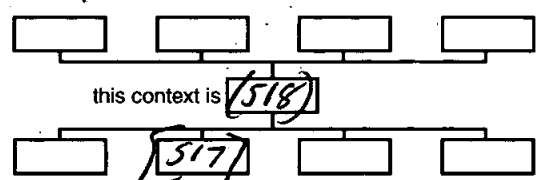
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [513]
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Cut
Trench (1)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction / 2. colour / 3. composition / 4. inclusion / 5. thickness / 6. extent / 7. comments / 8. method & conditions /	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. P.80	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: (514)		
Section No. 5.97	Same as: [515]	CUT: 1. shape in plan / 2. base/sides/top profile / 3. dimension and depth / 4. sketch / 5. truncation / 6. fill nos / 7. other comments /	
	Part of: [514]		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials / 2. size of bricks etc / 3. finish of stones / 4. coursing/bond / 5. form / 6. faces / 7. bond / 8. dimensions as found / 9. other comments /	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20)		
Neg No. /	Fill of: /		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
(1) Linear E-W (2) Flat base / mod. steep sides / top quite sharp (3) 5.2m E-W (all at 5.97m slot) (4) 0.45m N-S / 1m E-W / 0.1m deep (5) None, same rooting (6) (514) (7) /			
Interpretation/Discussion: lot of linear - beam slot? - structural? beam rack? fence, etc.? - likely RB pit + CBM as well as bone covered from (514)			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds / ☐ Samples / ☐ Building Materials /			Recorder /mm Date Jan 19/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (514)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions.	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. P. 80	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: /		
Section No. S. 97	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: 519		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /		
Neg No. /	Fill of: 513		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists): ① Firm clay ② Dark greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ Occ. iron pebbles + roofing ⑤ 0.1m thick ⑥ 1m E-W / 0.45m N-S ⑦ /		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
Interpretation/Discussion: (514): fill of slot through 519 - large amount of finds in fill suggesting deliberate back fill - post-use levelling? - bedding?/packing?			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds /		Recorder MM	
☐ Samples /		Date Jan 19/18	
☐ Building Materials /		Initials /	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [515]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE cut
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction / 2. colour / 3. composition / 4. inclusion / 5. thickness / 6. extent / 7. comments / 8. method & conditions /
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. Plans P.80	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: (516)	
Section No. S.98	Same as: [513]	CUT: 1. shape in plan / 2. base/sides/top profile / 3. dimension and depth / 4. sketch / 5. truncation / 6. fill nos / 7. other comments /
	Part of: [519]	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	MASONRY: 1. materials / 2. size of bricks etc / 3. finish of stones / 4. coursing/bond / 5. form / 6. faces / 7. bond / 8. dimensions as found / 9. other comments /
	Overlies: /	
Level /	Butts: /	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20)	
Neg No. /	Fill of: /	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): ① Linear E-W ② Flat base / mod steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 0.54m N-S / 0.6m N-S / 80mm deep ④ → ⑤ cut by post hole [517] ⑥ (516) ⑦ /		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (516) this context is [515] (20)
Interpretation/Discussion: cut of linear [519] along with [513] [515] represents a beam slot/ bedding trench for a structure - beam? rack? fence? - RB: pot from (516)		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds /		Recorder MM
☐ Samples /		Date Jan 19/18
☐ Building Materials /		Initials /

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (516)
SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>/</i>		TYPE <i>Fill</i>	
Trench <i>(1)</i>	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check lists:	
Site sub-div <i>/</i>	Overlain by: <i>(518)</i>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. <i>/</i>	Abutted by: <i>/</i>			
Plan No. <i>P. 80</i>	Cut by: <i>[517]</i>			
	Filled by: <i>/</i>			
Section No. <i>S. 98</i>	Same as: <i>/</i>		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. direction and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments	
	Part of: <i>[519]</i>			
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Consists of: <i>/</i>			
	Overlies: <i>/</i>			
Level <i>/</i>	Butts: <i>/</i>		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts: <i>/</i>			
Neg No. <i>/</i>	Fill of: <i>[515]</i>			
Matrix location <i>/</i>	Relationships uncertain <i>/</i>			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<i>① Firm clay</i> <i>② Dark greyish brown</i> <i>③ silty clay</i> <i>④ acc. iron pinnings</i> <i>⑤ 80mm thick</i> <i>⑥ 0.54m N-S / 0.6m E-W</i> <i>⑦ /</i>				
			<i>⑧ Flashed clay, dry -</i> <i>Travel + shovel</i>	
Interpretation/Discussion:				
<i>Fill at level [515]</i> <i>- deliberate backfill? levelling? packing?</i> <i>- rich in finds</i>				
<i>RB: pot + bone recovered</i>				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☒ Small Finds			Recorder <i>MM</i>	
☒ Samples			Date <i>Jan 14/18</i>	
☒ Building Materials			Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 517
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE GT
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction / 2. colour / 3. composition / 4. inclusion / 5. thickness / 6. extent / 7. comments / 8. method & conditions /
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. P.80	Cut by: /		
Section No. S.98	Filled by: 518		CUT: 1. shape in plan / 2. shape/sides/top profile / 3. dimension and depth / 4. sketch / 5. truncation / 6. fill nos / 7. other comments /
	Same as: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Part of: 519		MASONRY: 1. materials / 2. size of bricks etc / 3. finish of stones / 4. coursing/bond / 5. form / 6. faces / 7. bond / 8. dimensions as found / 9. other comments /
	Consists of: /		
Level /	Overlies: /		
Slide No. /	Butts: /		
Neg No. /	Cuts: (516) + (20)		
Matrix location /	Fill of: /		
		Relationships uncertain /	
Description (See check lists): ① sub-circular ② gently-rounded base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 0.36m N-S / 0.45m E-W / 0.14m deep ④ ➔ ⑤ Truncates 515 ⑥ 518 ⑦ /		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 518 this context is 517 516	
Interpretation/Discussion: Lot of post hole at western extremity of 519 - may be a post hole for the beam slot?			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder MM
☐ Samples /			Date Jan 19/18
☐ Building Materials /			Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (518)
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE Fill
Trench (1)	Context Type: (Deposit / Cut / Structure)	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	
Plan No. P.80	Cut by: /	
	Filled by: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/side/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. S.98	Same as: /	
	Part of: (519)	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies: (516)	
Level /	Butts: /	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	
Neg No. /	Fill of: (517)	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is (518) (517)
(1) Firm clay		
(2) Dark greyish brown		
(3) silty clay		
(4) None		
(5) 0.1m thick		
(6) 0.36m N-S / 0.45m E-W		
(7) /		
(8) Hard clay, clay. None + shovels		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Fill of posthole (517)		
- deliberate backfill for packing?		
NO FINDS		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds / ☐ Samples / ☐ Building Materials /		Recorder MM Date Jan 19/18 Initials /

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME M1 316 Driftway, Northants

SHEET NO.

1/1



appears to be a beam slot, presumably for a structure - rack?

- loom?

- fence?

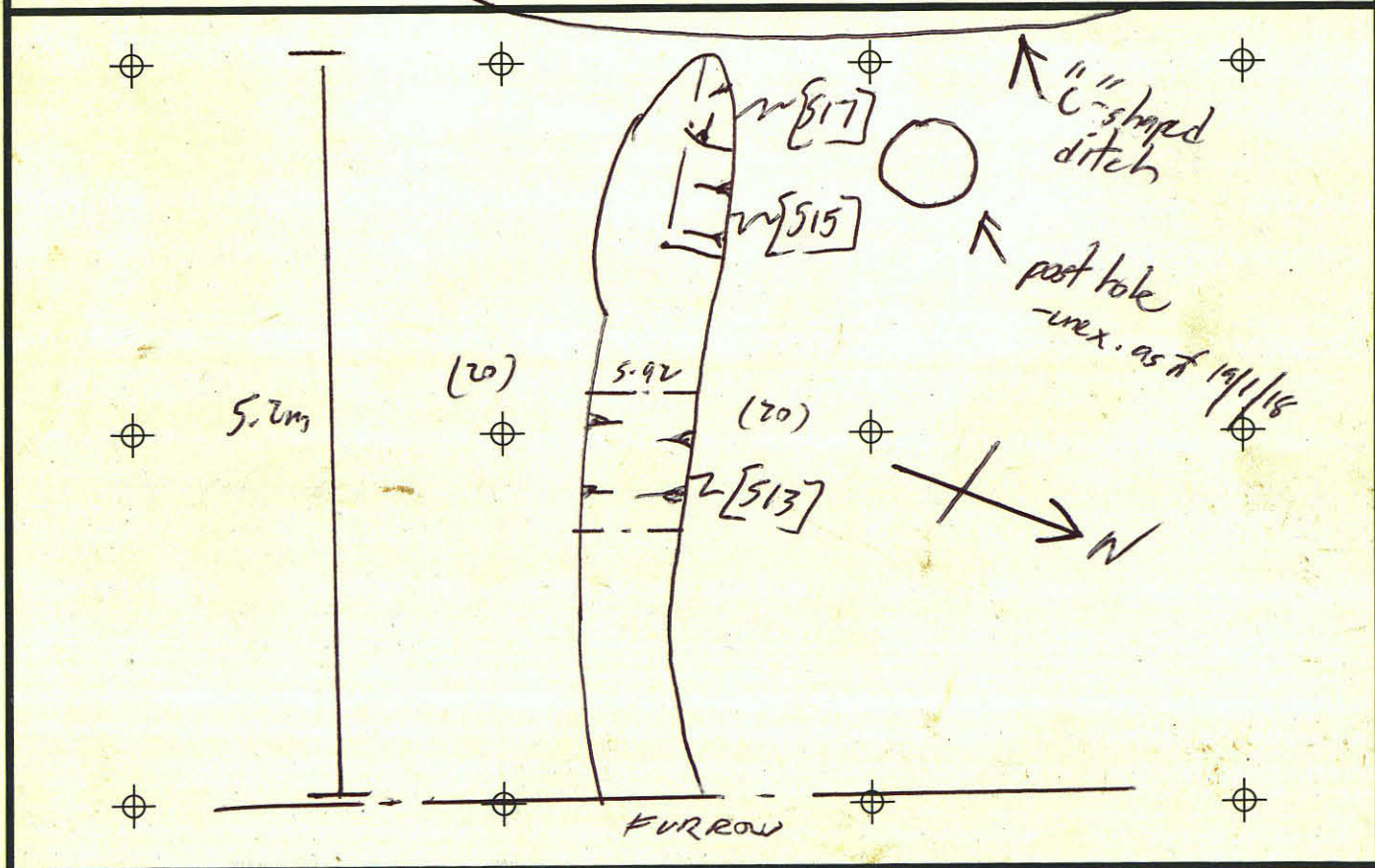
- animal pen?

- consists of linear [513] / [515] and post hole [517], at its eastern extremity

- RB - pot recovered

MM

Jan 19/18





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[520]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: -

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

NA

Cut by:

Filled by: (S21)

Section No.

NA

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill note
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

NA

Cuts: (20) - NATURAL

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

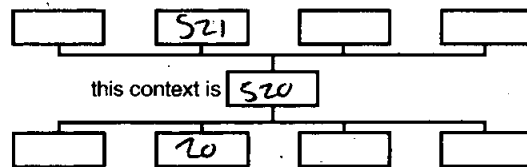
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S ORIENTATED
LINEAR 2) MODERATELY SLOPED
SIDES. FLATISH BASE
3) 0.97m WIDE x 1m INTERVENTION
0.30m DEEP. 4) SEE ADD SHEET.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) NONE

6) S21

7) TOP MAY HAVE BEEN REMOVED BY PLOUGHING. 1m HAND DIG SECTION (SKETCH)

Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH. EAR ROMAN AS EVIDENCED BY POT IN FILL.
POSSIBLY BOUNDARY OF ~~may be~~ ENCLOSURE.

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

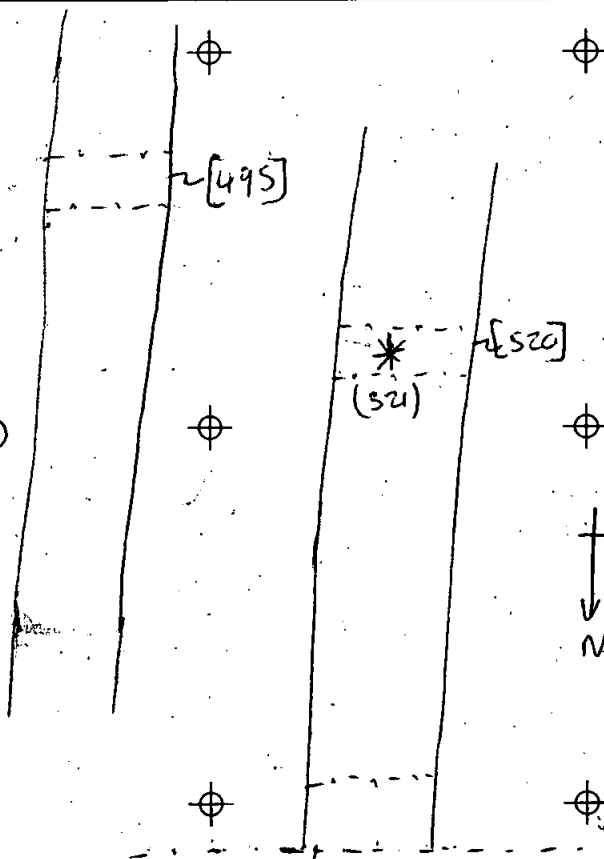
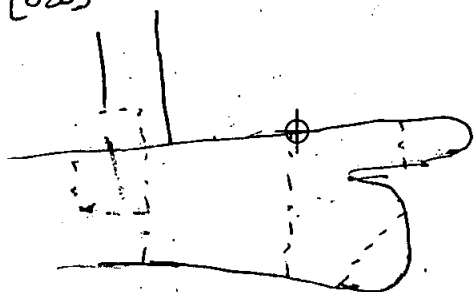
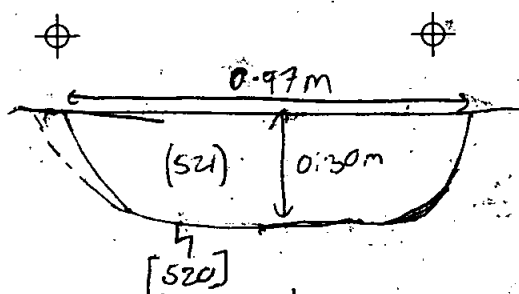
Context No.

[520]

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO 191



* DENOTES RELEVANT SECTION

Bulk

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (521)	
SITE MID 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPED DITCH FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by: (2) - SUBSOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. N/A		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. N/A		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: (20) - NATURAL			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. N/A		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [520]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
1) COMPACT. 2) MID GREY BROWN 3) SILTY CLAY @ REDEPOSITED NATURAL SILTY CLAY. 4) SOME/STONE INCLUSIONS CO. 0.07m too few to determine SORTING. 5) 0.30m 6) 0.97m x 1m SLO. 7) NOTE TOP MAY HAVE BEEN REMOVED BY PLOUGHING 8) IN HAND DIRT SECTION STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 521 520					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
FILL OF DITCH (520)					
FINDS = POT. SUGGEST ROMAN-					
POSSIBLY BACKFILLED BY HAND					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder RKS
☐ Samples					Date
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (523)	
SITE M10-17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Cut of Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists: f	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (523)			
Section No. 99		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 402-403		Cuts: 20 (Natural)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. ~~East-West Linear~~ 2. Steep Sides. ^{Slightly} Concave and slightly flar 3. $6.1m^2$ W. 1.4m D. 0.5m 4. Sketch on Additional sheet (522) ² 5. — 6. (523) 7. —				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
				(523)	
				this context is (522)	
				20	
Interpretation/Discussion:					
~~Feature suggest ditch with one fill. As there were no finds found within the feature, it may have been manmade feature for~~ Large east west linear ditch running across site. Previously investigated to the west (79) - Possible boundary ditch/enclosure. Single fill (523). No dating evidence.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder EF	
☐ Samples				Date 19/11/18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

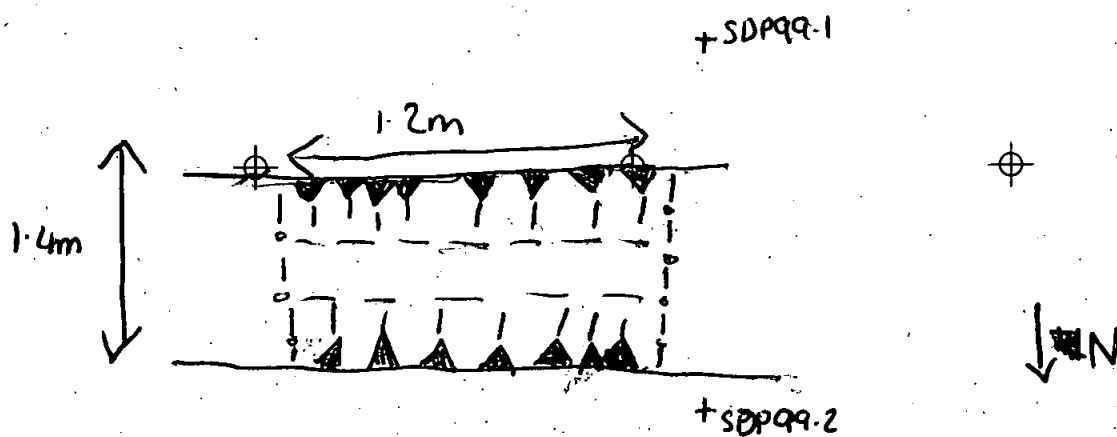
[522]

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME Midway Northamptonshire

SHEET NO. 2

Sketch plan of ditch 522 not to scale





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

523

SITE M10-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 21

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

99

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 402-3

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [522]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Compact and firm

2. Mid brownish grey

3. Silty Clay

4. Rare stone within fill

5. 0.5m

6. Length 1m² Width 1.4m

7. —

8. Shovel and mattock. Dry conditions.

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~It is the fill of the east facing section of ditch [522]. The fill can be considered as the primary fill of that ditch.~~

Single fill of ditch [522]. Lack of finds suggests formed by sedimentation once ditch is out of use. No finds for dating.

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EF

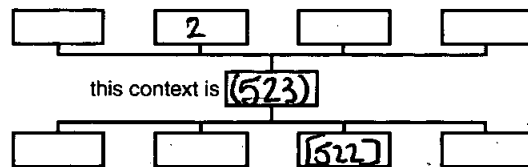
◇ Samples

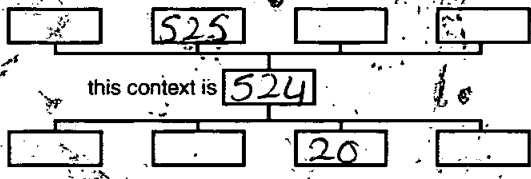
Date 19.1.18

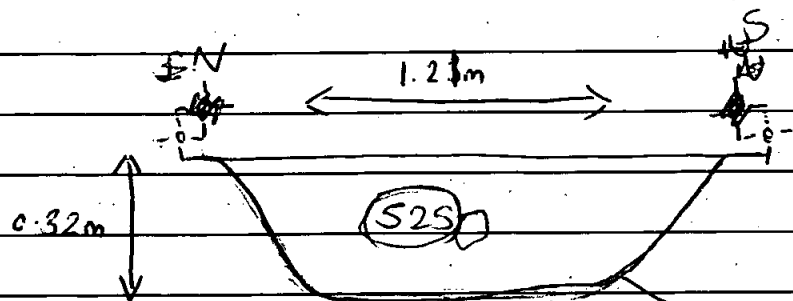
△ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 524
SITE M10 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:			
	Filled by: 525			
Section No.	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: Nat 20			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
1. ~~moderate~~ Linear West to East facing				
2. moderate sides, straight flat base				
3. 1.23m L 1.21m W 0.32m D				
4. See additional sheet				
5. —				
6. (525)				
7. Irregular running ditch				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Sub linear Ditch including a small amount of Iron age pottery and 3-4 pot stones. ~~Single ditch~~ ~~potential dump~~ Unknown if part of an enclosure ditch. Silted after disuse.				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder EC
☐ Samples				Date 19/01/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials



matrix

2

425

424

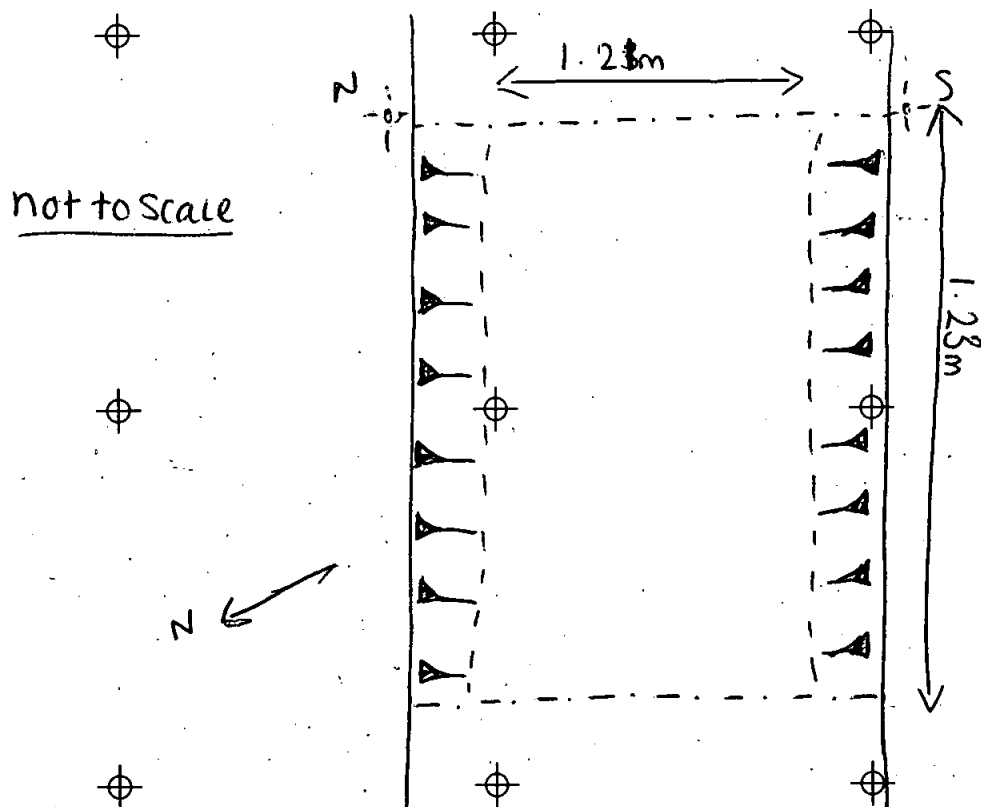
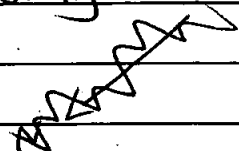
20

[524]

key - O - Stone

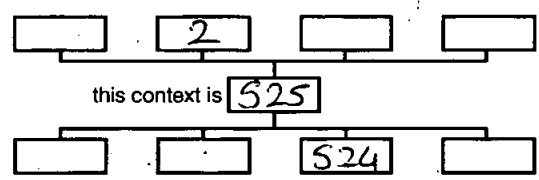
~~Section of ditch facing [524]~~
~~West~~
 facing section showing
 ditch [524]

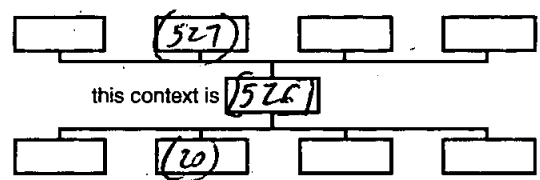
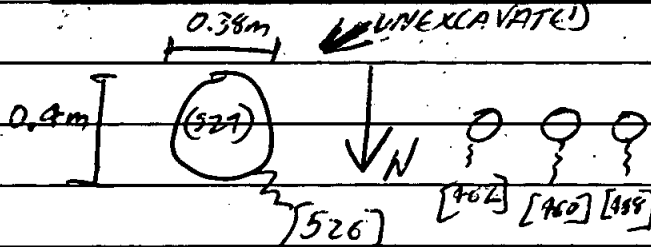
not to scale



not to scale

Plan of East to
 west facing ditch
 [524]

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 525	
SITE M4D 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div area 7		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 524			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. Firm to Soft Compaction. 2. mid greyish yellow. 3. Silty clay. 4. moderate stone inc. large burnt stones 5. 0.32m depth 6. 1.23m 1.21m 7. 8. Hand tools - mattock, shovel & trowel. ^{partially frozen} Dry, windy, Sunny.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: naturally silted ditch after disuse with some Iron age pottery suggesting minimal dumping. as well as 3-4 burnt stones suggesting they are pot boilers					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot ☒ Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder EC	
☐ Samples				Date 19/01/18.	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [526]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE CA
Trench: (1)	Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div: /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: (527)		
Section No. /	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20)		
Neg No. /	Fill of: /		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
(1) sub-circular (2) UNEXCAVATED (3) 0.4m N-S / 0.38m E-W (4) → (5) None (6) (527) (1)			
Interpretation/Discussion: CA at post hole - in a line with [462], [460] + [458] - may be a structure - to the W - Penetration of the 526 NO FINDS FROM (527)			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds / ☐ Samples / ☐ Building Materials /		Recorder MM Date Jan 19/18 Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (527)
SITE <i>MID/7</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE <i>Fill</i>
Trench 1	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: /		
Section No. /	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. indication 6. ditches 7. other comments	
	Part of: /		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: <i>MAX</i>		
Neg No. /	Fill of: 526		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX this context is 527	
<i>1 Firm clay</i>			
<i>2 Med greyish brown</i>			
<i>3 Silty clay</i>			
<i>4 None</i>			
<i>5 UNEXCAVATED</i>			
<i>6 0.4m N-S / 0.38m E-W</i>			
<i>7 /</i>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<i>Fill of post hole</i> <i>- unexcavated as likely part</i> <i>of an E-W line of postholes</i> <i>which includes [526], [462], [960] + [958]</i> <i>- structural?</i>			
<i>NO FINDS</i>			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds /			Recorder <i>MM</i>
☐ Samples /			Date <i>Jan 19/18</i>
☐ Building Materials /			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[528]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEETS FOR 630

TYPE Ditch cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALEA1

Overlain by:

Structure no Group 630

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (529)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Same as:

Part of: G630

Group (1208)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

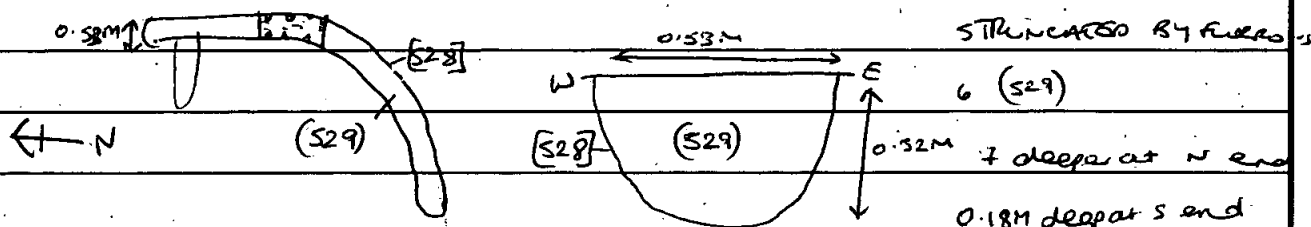
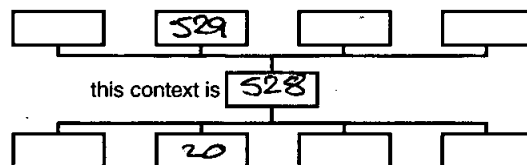
1 LINEAR RUNNING N-S

2 ALMOST VERTICAL SIDES + U SHAPED BASE

3 0.53M WIDE 1M SLOT EXCAVATED DEEP

4 Sketch Plan and Section NTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S DITCH FILLED BY (529) WHICH CONTAINS RB POTTERY,
FRAGMENTS OF TEGULA + ANIMAL BONE!

Group (1208)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder V4

☐ Samples

Date 19.01.19

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [530]	
SITE MIDI 7		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. Sketch		Filled by: (531)		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Same as:		Part of:	
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Overlies:		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Butts:		Cuts: (20) natural	
Matrix location		Fill of:		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX			
1) Linear, runs E-W 2) concave / moderately steep sloping 3) 0.28m (W) x 0.23m (d) 4) See add sheet 5) / 6) (531) 7) Does have 0.11m of slumping natural fill below (531).		531 this context is 530 20			
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Cut of probable ditch with singular secondary fill (531) and a layer of redeposited natural below it. Eastern end of ditch appears to be furrowed out.					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
△ Small Finds					Recorder TJ
◇ Samples					Date 19/1/18
△ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[530]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 Driveway

SHEET NO. 1

Matrix:

(2)

(533)

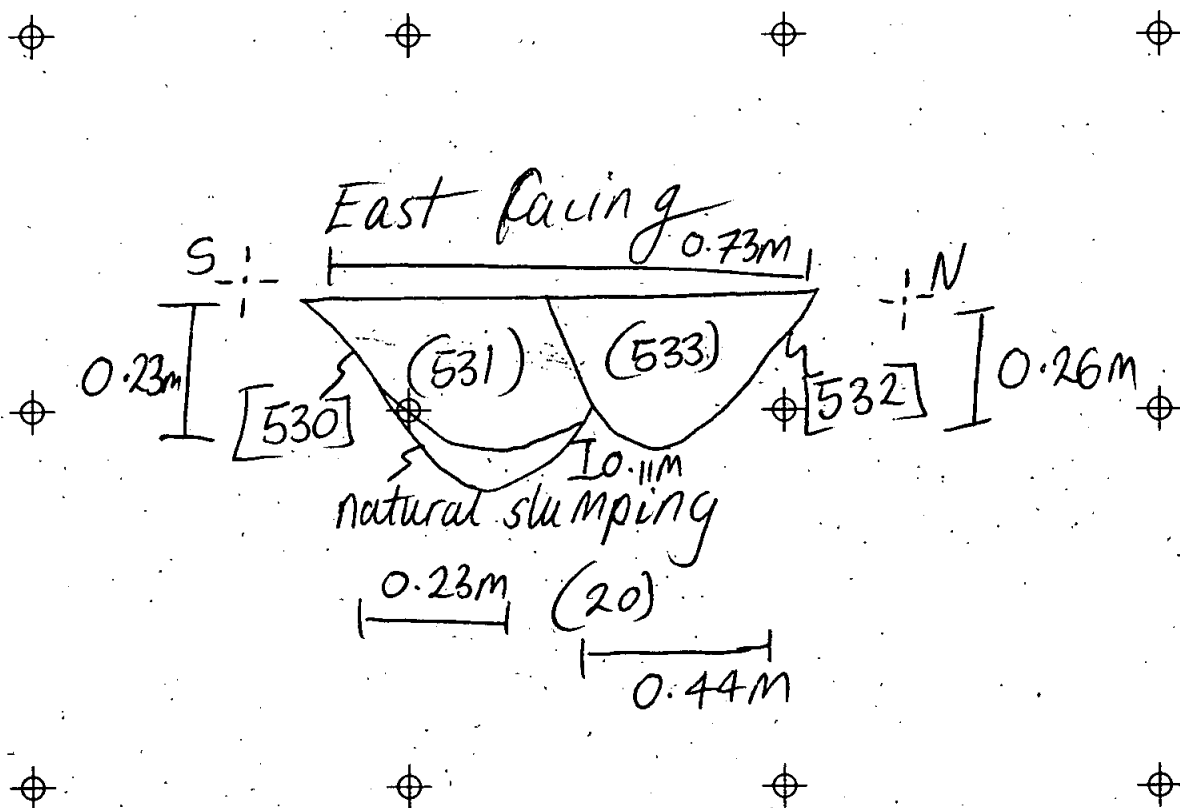
[532]

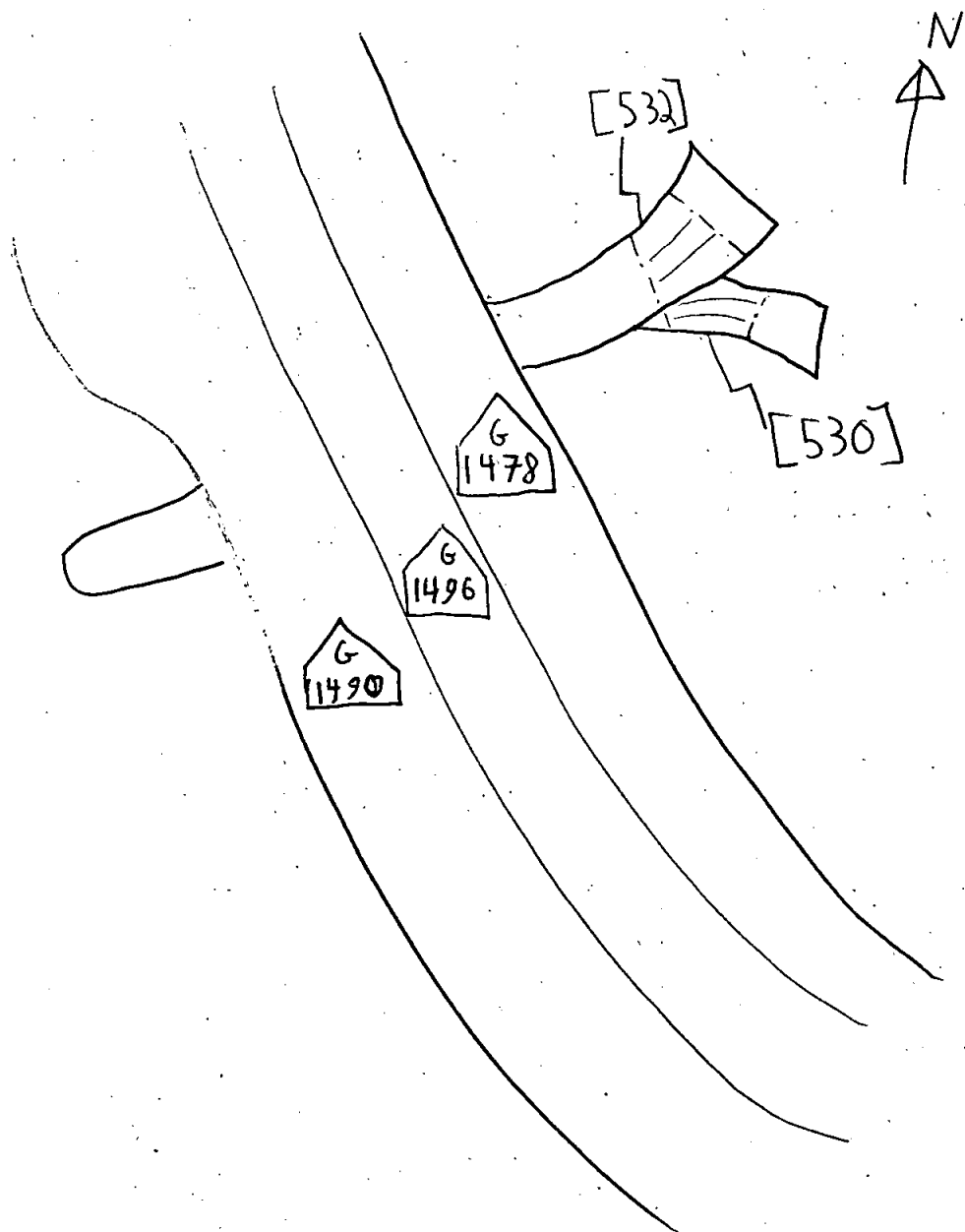
(531)

[530]

(20)

Not to scale







CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(531)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 Csee [530]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Areal

Overlain by: (533), (2) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [532] ditch

Filled by:

GPS

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Sketch

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [530] ditch

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Soft

2) Mid brownish grey

3) Silty clay

4) 2 pieces of medium

sized burnt stone. ~30% charcoal

5) 0.23m 6) 0.23m(w)

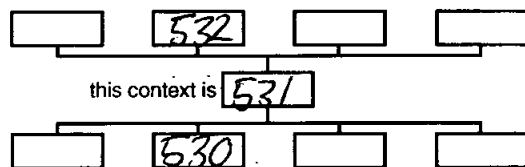
7) /

8) Hand tools. Dry, slightly icy

Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [530], cut by probable ditch [532]. Included one larger and two small pieces of CBM.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

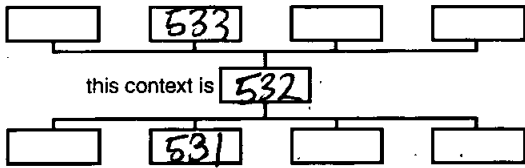
Recorder TS

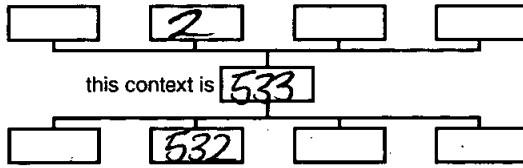
☐ Samples

Date 19/1/18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 532
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. Sketch	Filled by: (533)		
Co-Ordinates	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:		
Slide No. /	Consists of:		
Neg No.	Overlies:		
Matrix location	Butts:		
	Cuts: (20) natural, (531)		
	Fill of:		
	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1) Linear, runs E-W 2) concave / moderately steep sharp sloping 3) 0.44m (w) x 0.26m (d) 4) see add sheet for [530] 5) / 6) (533) 7) Eastern end appears to be furrowed, not terminating.			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Cut of probable ditch with singular secondary fill (533) with no finds. Appears to cut ditch fill (531) in section.			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder TJ
☐ Samples			Date 19/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (533)
SITE <u>M1027</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>1 (F530)</u>		TYPE <u>FILL</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div. <u>Area 1</u>	Overlain by: <u>(2)</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. <u>Sketch</u>	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: <u>(20) natural, (531)</u>		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>[532]</u>		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
<u>1) Soft</u> <u>2) Mid brownish grey</u> <u>3) Silty clay</u> <u>4) /</u> <u>5) 0.26m</u> <u>6) 0.44m (W)</u> <u>7) /</u> <u>8) Hand tools. Dry, some frost.</u>			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [532] with no finds/dating.</u>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <u>TS</u>
☐ Samples			Date <u>19/1/18</u>
☐ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

534

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

535

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Fridge

2) dark grey brown

3) clay silt

4) -

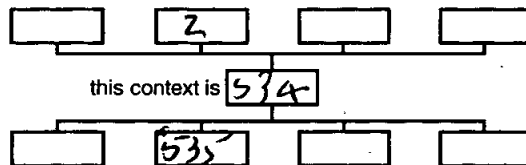
5) 0.28 thick

6) 1.10 x 0.52

7)

8) reworked by water.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (535)

finds: pot, ~~tile~~ bone, tile

Ru 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

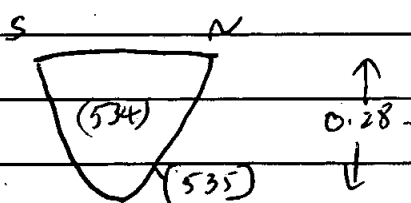
◇ Samples

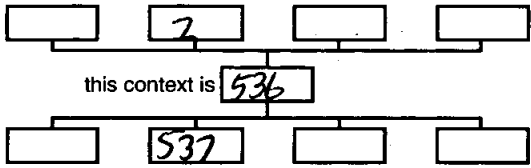
Date

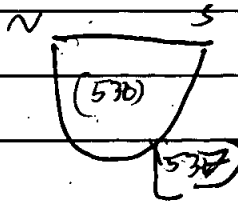
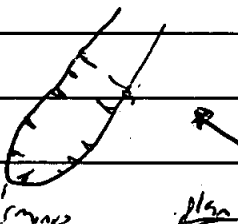
19.1.18

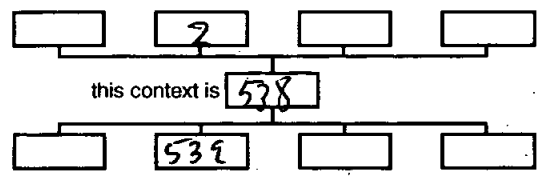
△ Building Materials

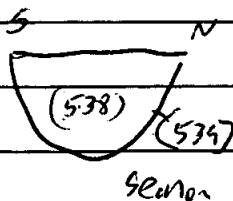
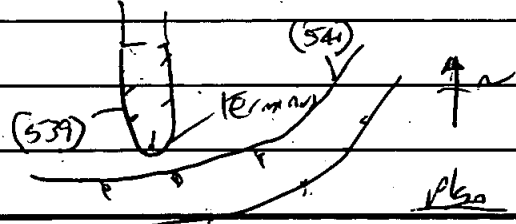
Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 535
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: 534	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: Group (561)	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, base is almost V shaped. 3) 0.52m wide 0.28m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (534) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 534 this context is 535
Interpretation/Discussion: An E-W curvilinear ditch possibly a house gully  Sketch section (not to scale) Group (561)		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder er
☐ Samples		Date 19.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

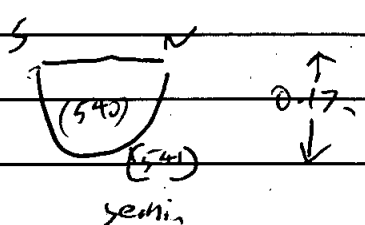
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 536
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by:		
Section No. Sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: 537		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 536	
1) Enaile			
2) mid brown			
3) clay silty			
4) -			
5) 0.16 thick			
6) 1.15 x 0.40			
7) section by spade			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
~~The 12 layers of the context~~ ~~fill of ditch (537)~~			
Fill of ditch (537) finds: pot			
Fill 1/1			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder OR
☐ Samples			Date 19.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 537	
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 536			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (560)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W curvilinear berming at NW 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded 3) 0.40. wide 0.16. deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (536) 7)				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 536 this context is 537 20	
Interpretation/Discussion: The ~~W~~ terminus of an E-W curvilinear ditch. Possibly a house gully.  section  terminus plan Group (560)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder a	
☐ Samples				Date 19.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 538
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 539	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1) fragile 2) dark brown 3) clay silt 4) occasional limestone temp. 5) 0.27- thick 6) 1.10 x 0.54 7) redipped by spade.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 538
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Fill of ditch (539) Finds: pot-, bone, flint		
File 1/1		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder Q
☐ Samples		Date 19.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 539
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 538		
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: Group (539)		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain no clear relation to 541		
Description (See check lists): 1) E-W linear terminating at E 2) Sides slope 60°, base 1) slightly rounded 3) 0.54m wide 0.27m deep 4) - 5) - 6) Filled with (538) 7) -		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 538 this context is 539	
Interpretation/Discussion:			
The E terminus of an E-W ditch. It stops just short of ditch (541).			
 Section  Plan Group (539)			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder CR
☐ Samples			Date 19.1.18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 540
SITE M20 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPG	Cut by:	
	Filled by:	
Section No. sketch	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 541	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		
1) Fragile 2) mid brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.17- ~~0.17~~ thick 6) 1.70- x 0.48. 7) 8) mentioned by upside. STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 2 this context is 540 541		
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Fill of ditch (541) Finds: pot-, bone, tile		
File 211		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder CR
☐ Samples		Date 19.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 541	
SITE MTJ 012		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Nt/L	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 540			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (560)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain no clear relation to 535			
Description (See check lists): 1) NE-SW curvilinear 2) sides slope 60°, base is rounded. 3) 0.48 wide 0.17 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (540) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 540 this context is 541 20		
Interpretation/Discussion: A NE-SW curvilinear ditch. Possibly a house gully					
 Group (560)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 15.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

542

SITE M 2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE M/L Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

12

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

543

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

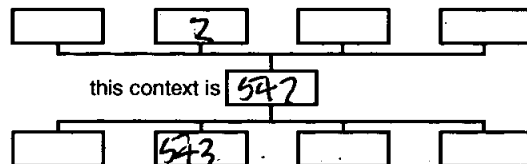
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) knuckle
- 2) mid brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) occasional limestone lump
- 5) 0.20- 1mm
- 6) 1.05- x 0.50-
- 7)
- 8) mentioned by 9pnde.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (543)

finds pot, bone + tile

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

CR

☐ Samples

Date

19.118

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 543
SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		2. colour	
	Filled by: 542		3. composition	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:		4. inclusion	
	Part of: Group (560)		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent	
	Overlies:		7. comments	
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No.	Cuts: 546 548		CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of:		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
Description (See check lists):			3. dimension and depth	
1) NE-SW curvilinear			4. sketch	
2) Sides slope 60°, base D			5. truncation	
rounded			6. fill nos	
3) 0.50m wide 0.20m deep			7. other comments	
4) -			MASONRY:	
5) -			1. materials	
6) filled with (542)			2. size of bricks etc	
7) -			3. finish of stones	
			4. coursing/bond	
			5. form 6. faces	
			7. bond	
			8. dimensions as found	
			9. other comments	
			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
			542 this context is 543 546 548	
Interpretation/Discussion:				
A. NE-SW curvilinear ditch				
Possibly a horse gully				
it cuts earlier ditches (547) + (549)				
Group (560)				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR
☐ Samples				Date 19.1.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

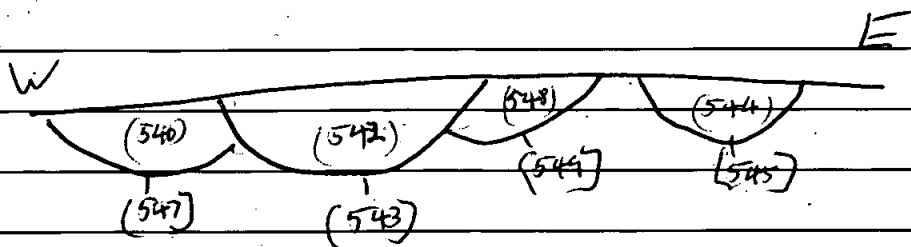
Context No.

543

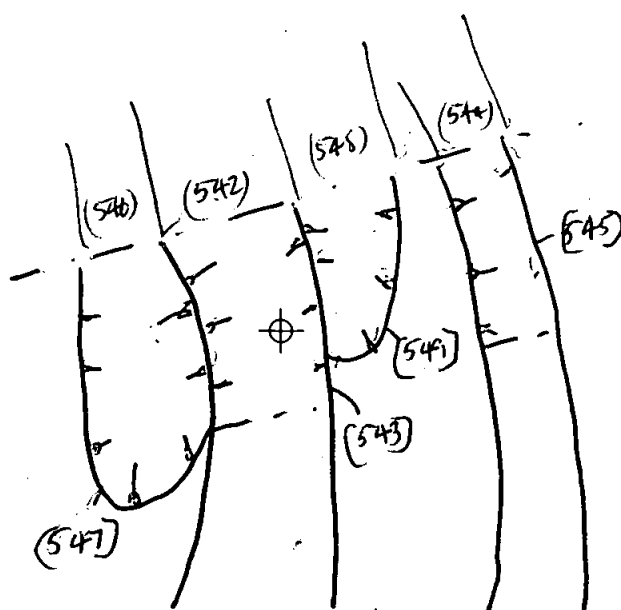
SITE CODE M2/M2

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.



Sketch section
(not to scale)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

544

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

545

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

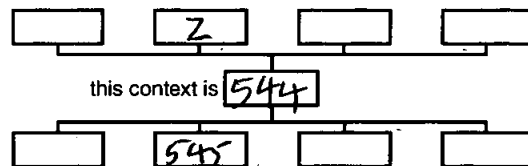
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fumble
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.18 - thick
- 6) 1.30 x 0.45 -
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (545)

finds: not

Fill ill

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

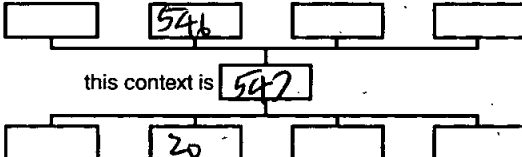
Date 19.1.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 545
SITE: M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div.	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:		2. colour	
	Filled by: 544		3. composition	
Section No. Sketch	Same as:		4. inclusion	
	Part of: Group (561)		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		6. extent	
	Overlies:		7. comments	
Level	Butts:		8. method & conditions	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20		CUT:	
Neg No.	Fill of:		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		2. base/sides/top profile	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) NE-SW curvilinear		544 545		
2) sides slope 60°, base v almost 'V' shaped.		this context is 545		
3) 0.45m wide, 0.18m deep		20 545		
4) -				
5) -				
6) filled with (544)				
7) -				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
A NE-SW curvilinear ditch				
Possibly a house gully.				
Group (561)				
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR
☐ Samples				Date 19.1.18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 546	
SITE M1017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 91cl Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 543			
		Filled by:			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 547			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Fragile 2) light brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.16m thick 6) 1.05m x 0.49m 7) - 8) recovered by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 543 this context is 546 547		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (547) finds pot					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 19.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 547	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE 1/12	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 546			
Section No. Sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NE-SW curvilinear. Terminating at SW 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 0.4m wide 0.16 deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (546)			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: The SEW terminus of a NE-SW curvilinear ditch. Possibly a house gully					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder a	
☐ Samples				Date 19.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

548

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

543

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

Same as:

sketch

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

549

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

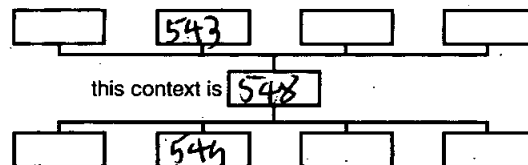
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Angle
- 2) mid brown
- 3) clay s.l.
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.10m thick

6) 0.75m x 0.40m

7)

8) redlined by 2 pnts.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch

549

finds: pot.

Fill of

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder OR

☐ Samples

Date 19.1.8

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

549

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

548

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) NE-SW curvilinear terminating at SW.

2) sides slope 60°, base is flat

3) 0.4m wide 0.1m deep

4) -

5) -

6) Filled with (548)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

The SW terminus of a NE-SW curvilinear ditch. Poss. by a house gully.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

OR

☐ Samples

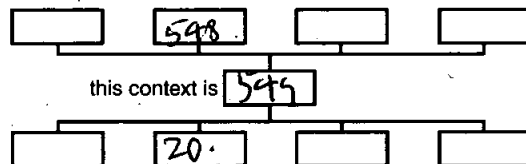
Date

19.11.8

☐ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

550

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ☒ Cut ☐ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

77

Cut by:

Filled by: 464 + 551

Section No.

100

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) RECTANGLE

2) CONCAVE BASE, VERTICAL SIDES.

STONED TOP PROFILE 464

3) L = 0.6M W = 0.8M D = 0.2M

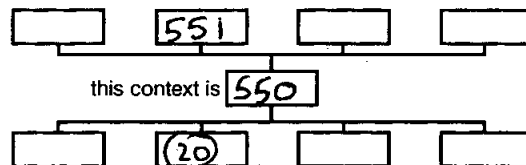
4) SEE ADD SHEET ALSO. 464

5) -

6) 551 + 464

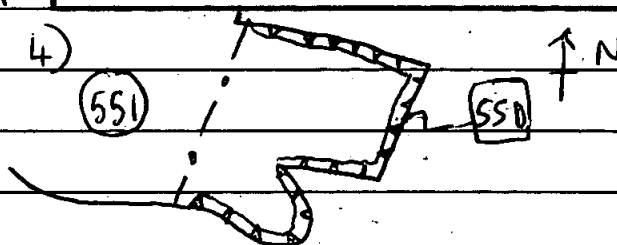
7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is

550



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF WALL FEATURE 464. CUT FOR WALL.

LOCATED CLOSE TO

DIGI NOS: 382-385 +

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

Date 19/1/18



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

551

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2) SUBSOIL

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

77

Cut by:

Filled by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Section No.

100

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 464

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 550

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) POT (3%), CBM (3%), BONE (1%).

5) 0.2M THICK

6) L = 0.6M W = 0.8M

7)

8) DRY M+S

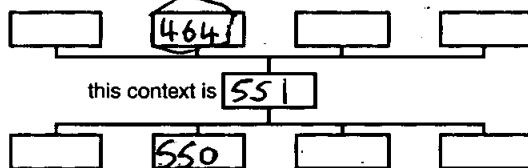
Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF CUT FOR WALL 464. DEPOSITED AS

BACKFILL FOR WALL.

DIGI Nos: 382-385

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

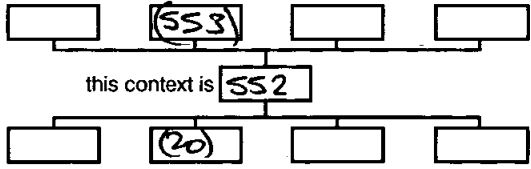
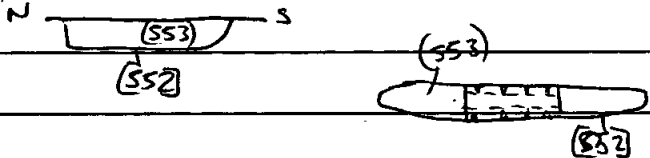
Recorder LH

Samples

Date 19/1/18

Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [552]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE AOD SHEET FOR 630		TYPE curry cut	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. GL 630	Abutted by:			
Plan No. CPS	Cut by:			
	Filled by: (553)			
Section No. sketch	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: GL 630 /			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: (20) NATURAL			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 LINEAR BURNING EW				
2 U SHALLOW VERTICAL SIDES + FLAT BASE				
3 0.3M WIDE 0.09M DEEP				
4 sketch Plan and section - NTS.				
			5 (553) 6 (553) 7 NO FINDS FOUND IN 8 ALL (553)	
5 TRUNCATED BY FURROWS TO THE E AND W				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
E-W DITCH WHICH HAS BEEN CARVELLY TRUNCATED BY				
FURROWS. FILL BY (553) THOUGH THIS PRODUCED NO FINDS.				
ASSOCIATED/ PARALLEL TO OTHER GULLIES/ DITCHES WHICH HAVE				
FINDS OF LB DATE.				
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐				
☐ Small Finds			Recorder VC	
☐ Samples			Date 19.1.18	
☐ Building Materials			Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(553)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE AOD SHEET FOR 630

TYPE DITCH /
Gully fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Screen

Same as:

Part of: CL 630

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 552

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 COMPACT / sticky

2 MID YELLOW GREY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 -

5 0.07M

6 6.03 0.37M WIDE

7 NO FINDS RECOVERED, THOUGH PARALLEL FEATURES RB DATE

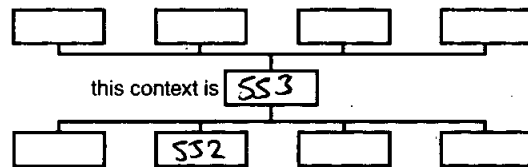
8 HAND EXCAVATED BRIGHT + SUNNY

Interpretation/Discussion:

All of 552, ACCUMULATED THROUGH SIFTING

NO FINDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐☐ Small Finds

Recorder U4

☐ Samples

Date 19.01.18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 554	
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div area 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No.		Cut by:			
		Filled by: SSS			
Section No.		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: Nat 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1. linear 2. moderate sides, v shaped base 3. 0.17m width, 0.11m depth 4. See additional page 5. — POTENTIALLY HEAVILY TRUNCATED IN SUBSOIL STRIP 6. (SSS) 7. — STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 555 this context is 554 20					
Interpretation/Discussion: very narrow & shallow linear ditch petering out toward NW. NW end lost and sun didn't help establish its location probable continuation of enclosure ditch to NW					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder EC
☐ Samples					Date 19/01/08
☐ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

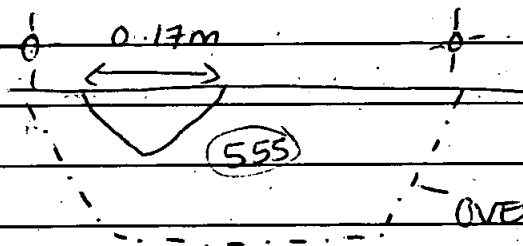
[554]

SITE CODE MIDIA

SITE NAME MIDWAY NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 2 of 2

SECTION OF NW FACING DITCH



MATRIX

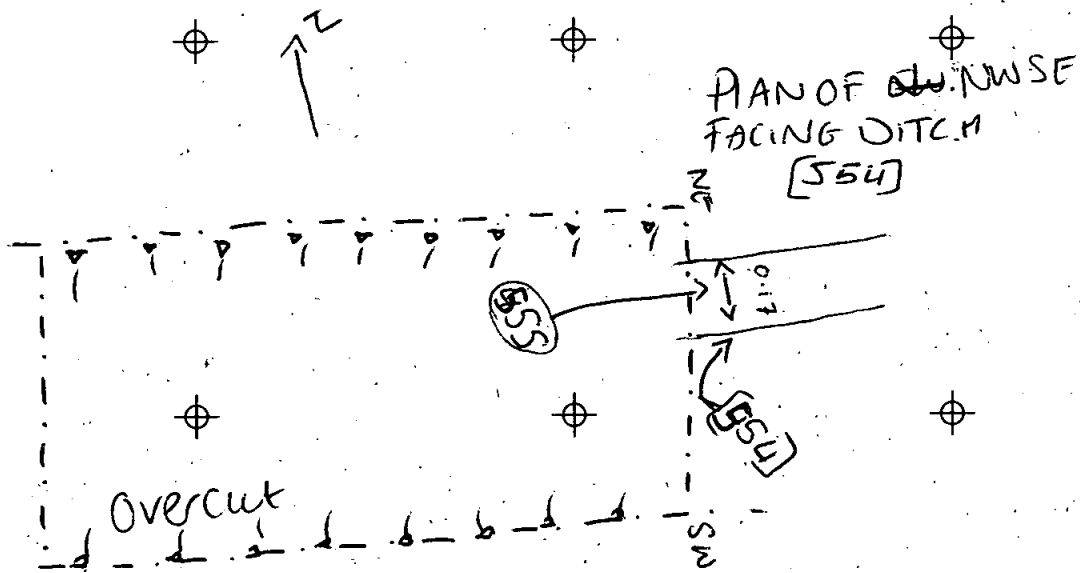
2

555

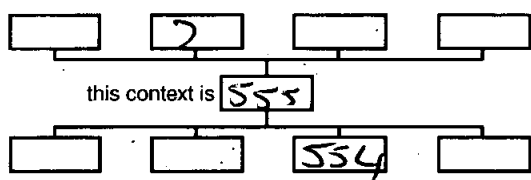
554

20

NOT TO SCALE



NOT TO SCALE

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 555
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE R11
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. —	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. indication 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. —	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. —	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: 554	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. firm compaction 2. mid greyish brown 3. Silty clay 4. rare stone, moderate burnt stone 5. 0.17m 0.11m deep 6. 0.11m deep 0.17m wide, length uncertain 7. hard to determine whether fill is due to string sum and ephemeral nature of feature.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is 555
Interpretation/Discussion: probable continuation of enclosed enclosure ditch Some Burnt Stone 1-2 pieces - large		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder EC
☐ Samples		Date 19/01/18
☐ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

556

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

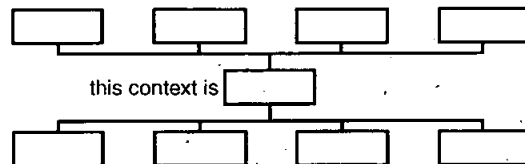
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(557)

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

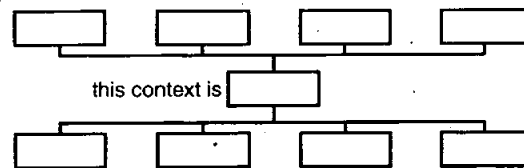
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

☐ Small Finds

Recorder

☐ Samples

Date

☐ Building Materials

Initials

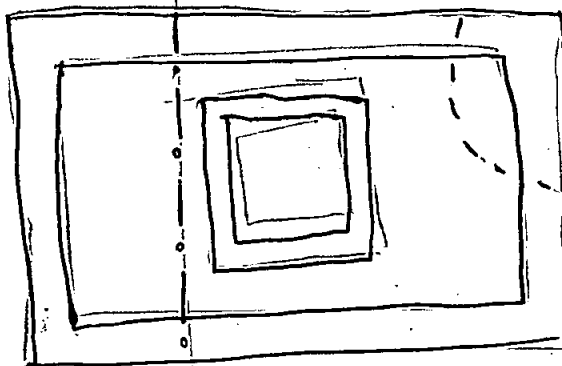
 oxfordarchaeology	CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (558)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE LAYER
~~Trench~~	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 1	Overlain by: SUB	~~DEPOSIT:~~ 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
~~Structure No.~~	~~Abutted by:~~	~~CUT:~~ 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
~~Plan No.~~	~~Cut by:~~ ~~Filled by:~~	
~~Section No.~~	Same as:	~~MASONRY:~~ 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: Overlies:	
Level	~~Bricks:~~	
Slide No.	~~Cuts:~~	
Neg No.	~~Fill of:~~	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description. (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. LOOSE 2. D. BROWN 3. SILT-CLAY 4. OCC SMALL - MED STONE 5. / 6. / 7. NUMBER FOR CLEANING BUILDING 53 NE END		SUB this context is 558
Interpretation/Discussion:		
USE NUMBER FOR CLEANING FINDS, BUILDING STREAM-SIDE		
* CLEANING REF N° FOR MATERIAL OVER WALL 1074 .		
AREA OVER WALL 1074 MACHINED HIGH AS NOT		
TO DISTURB WALL. TM		
STAMPED SAMIAN RECOVERED.		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☒ Stone ☒ Burnt stone ☒ Glass ☒ Metal ☒ CBM ☒ Wood ☒ Leather ☐		
☒ Small Finds		Recorder
☒ Samples		Date 29/01/18
☒ Building Materials		Initials MPE

FN

53

(558)

PALEOCHANNEL



Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

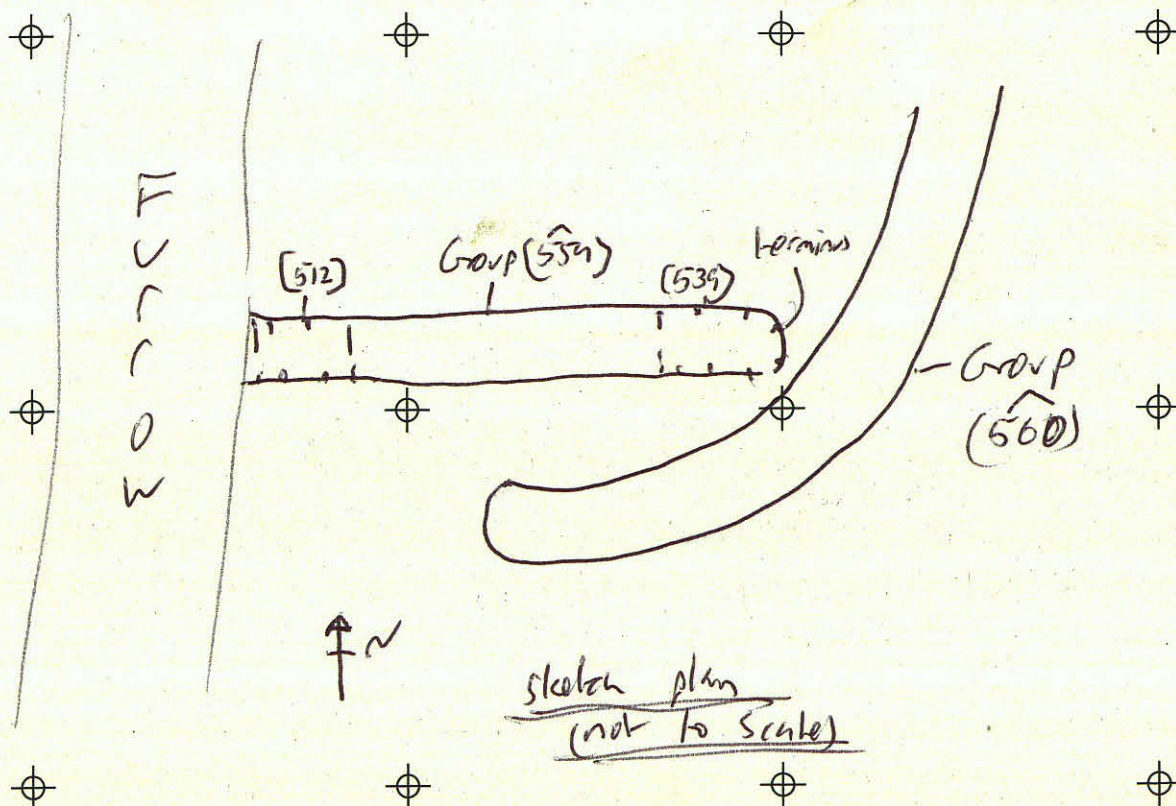
Context No.

559

SITE CODE M2017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. GROUP 2/2



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

560

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

[537] [541] [543]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

[547] [549] [561]

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

no relation to (560)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

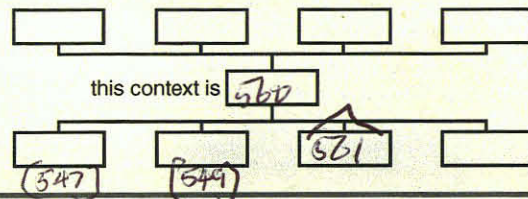
Group no for a curvilinear ditch. it consists of cuts:

[537] [541] [543]

To the W it terminates

To the N it disappears into a furrow
it possibly cuts ditch (561)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a curvilinear ditch. Probably a
house gully.

Possibly 1 of a similar cuts in the same area

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 19.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

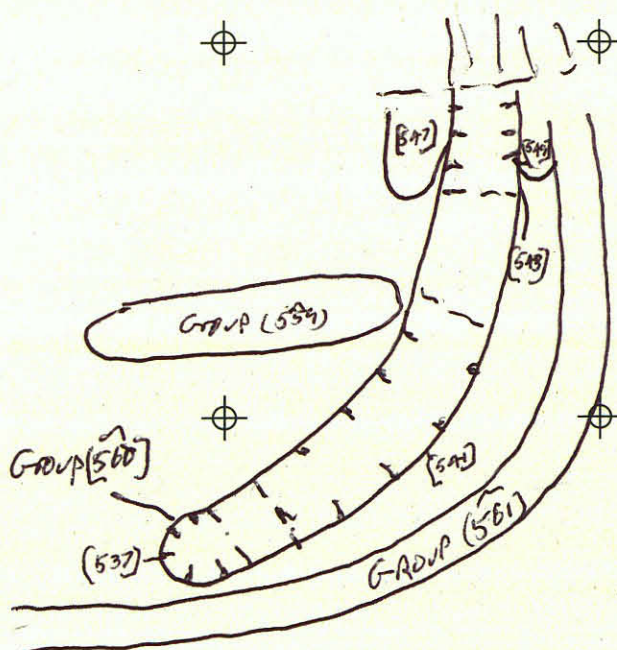
Context No.

560

SITE CODE M1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. GROUP



sketch plan
(not to scale)

matrix



no relation to
(559) & (561)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

561

SITE *M2017*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Group*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *510 535 545*

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a curvilinear ditch. It consists of cuts (510) (535) (545) it disappears into furrows at either end.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is

561

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a curvilinear ditch. Possibly a house gully. it is one of 4 possible cuts on a similar alignment

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small FindsRecorder *OR*☐ SamplesDate *19.1.18*☐ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

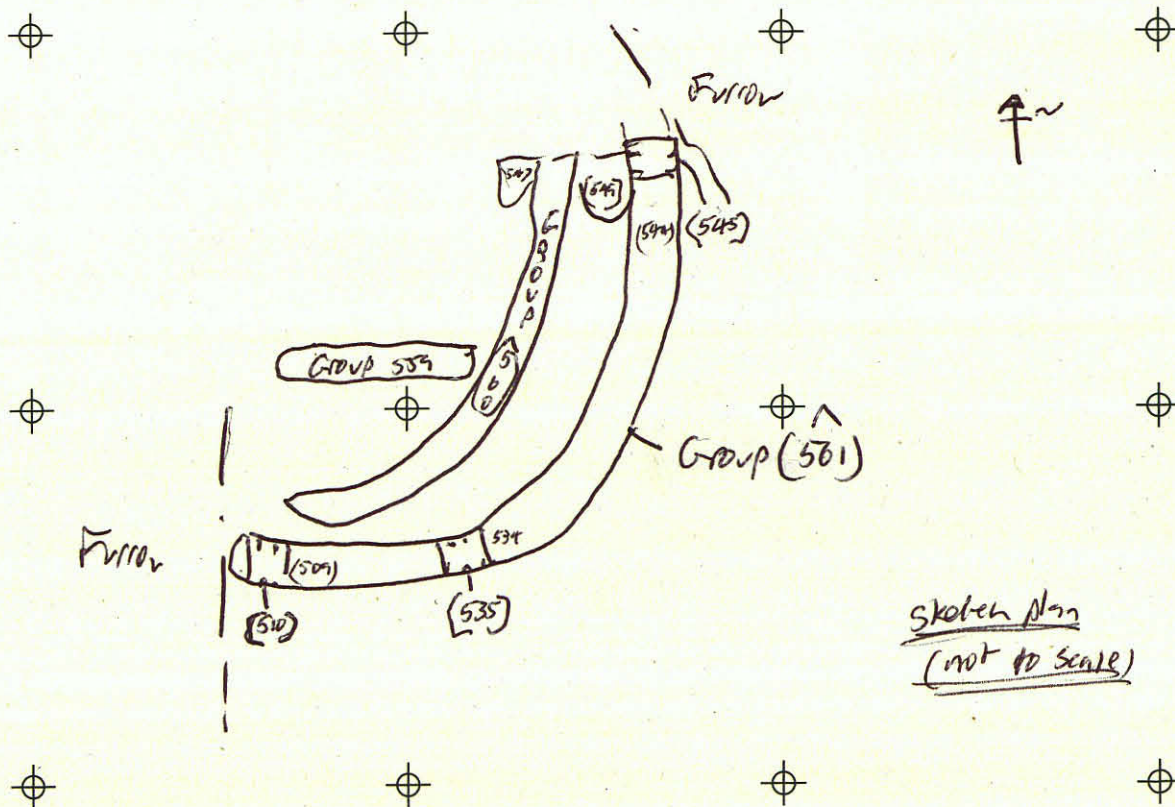
561

SITE CODE M 1017

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.

2/2
GROUP



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. S62	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Cut of DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: S64			
		Filled by: S63			
Section No. GPS		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (453)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20 NAT			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):					
1) LINEAR 2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE. 3) L = 0.63M W = 0.63M D = 0.16M 4) SEE ADD SHEET 5) CUT BY DITCH S64 6) S63 7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT. STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX S63 this context is S62 20					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
CUT OF LINEAR DITCH. RUNS SE-NW. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH S64. PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY. DITCH. POSSIBLY ROMAN					
Group (453)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder LH
☒ Samples					Date 22/1/18
☒ Building Materials					Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. **562**
564 **566**

SITE CODE **MID17**

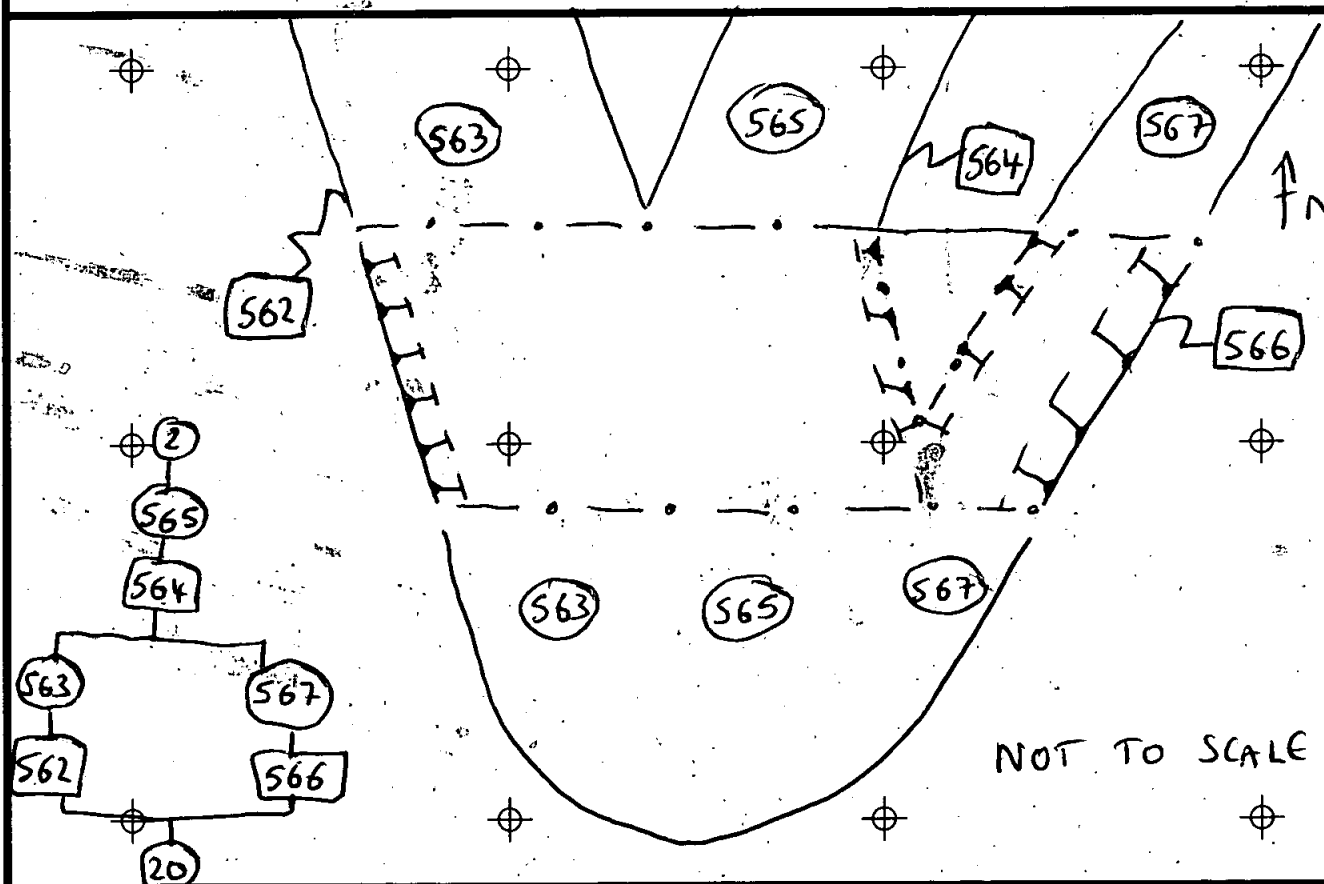
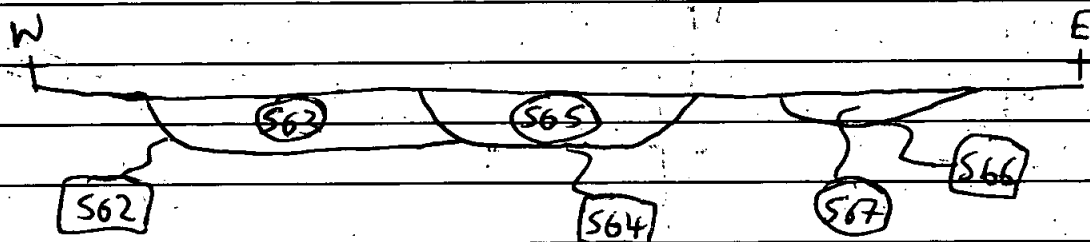
SITE NAME

SHEET NO. **1** / **1**

RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

SHOWS DITCH **564** CUTS DITCHES **562** + **566**

NO RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DITCHES **562** + **566**





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(563)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill of
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (562)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) POT (1%) CBM (2%)

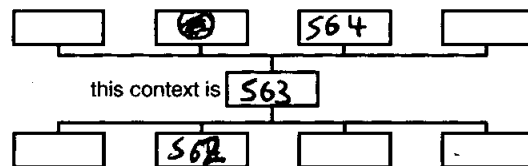
5) 0.16M

6) L = 0.63M W = 0.63M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

7) -

8) M + S DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED

NATURALLY OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

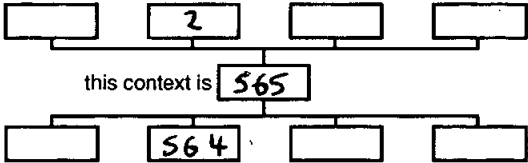
Date 22/1/18



Building Materials

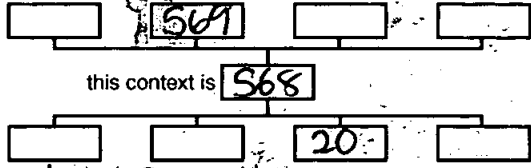
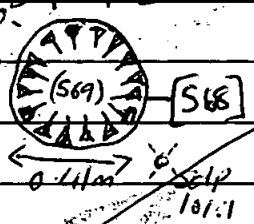
Initials

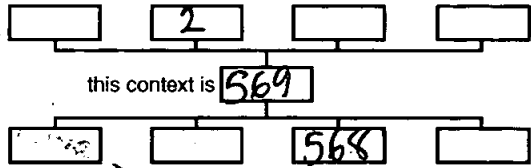
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 564	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See 562		TYPE Cut of Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: (565)			
Section No. GPS		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (605)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: (20) NAT 562 566			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) LINEAR 2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE. 3) L = 0.61M W = 0.42M D = 0.14M 4) SEE ADD SHEET 5) CUTS DITCHES 562 + 566 6) (565) 7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT					
Interpretation/Discussion: A CUT OF LINEAR DITCH. RUNNING NE-SW. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 491. PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS GUTS GULLY. DITCH POSSIBLY ROMAN.					
Group (605)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds					Recorder LH
☒ Samples					Date 22/1/18
☒ Building Materials					Initials

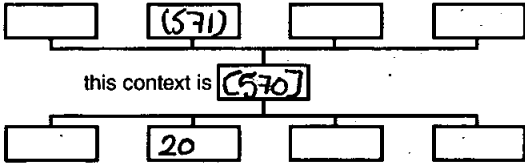
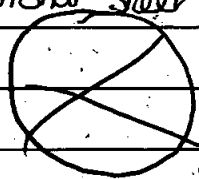
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (565)	
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ^{FILL} OF DITCH	
Trench		Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: <u>2 SUBSOIL</u>		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. GPS		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: <u>20 NAT</u>			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: <u>564</u>			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): <u>1) COMPACT</u> <u>2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN</u> <u>3) SILTY CLAY</u> <u>4) CBM (1%)</u> <u>5) 0.14M THICK</u> <u>6) L=0.61, W=0.42 OF EXCAVATED SECTION</u> <u>7) -</u> <u>8) DRY M+S</u>			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED</u> <u>NATURALLY OVER TIME.</u>					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds				Recorder LH	
☒ Samples				Date 22/1/18	
☒ Building Materials				Initials	



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (567)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE FILL OF DITCH	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: (2) SUB SOIL		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:			
	Filled by:			
Section No. GPS	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies: (20) NAT			
Level	Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: (566)			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) COMPACT		564 567 566		
2) LIGHT GREYISH BROWN				
3) SILTY CLAY				
4) CBM (1%)				
5) 0.10 M THICK				
6) L = 0.60M W = 0.38M OF EXCAVATED SECTION				
7) -				
8) WET M+S				
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED				
NATURALLY OVER TIME				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []				
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []				
☒ Small Finds				Recorder LH
☐ Samples				Date 22/11/18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [568]
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE CUT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~		Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. /	Cut by:		
	Filled by: [569]		
Section No. 101	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. AAAAA	Cuts: 20 Not	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain*		
Description (See check lists): 1. ~~shallow~~ sub-circular 2. ~~shallow~~ Sides, Concave base 3. ~~shallow~~ DIA: 0.4m D: 0.2m 4. 5. 6. [569] 7. Excavated in plan thought to be an imbedded pot		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [568] sdp 101.2 4.0m  [483]	
Interpretation/Discussion: Pit thought to contain a full pot imbedded pot but only a slight partial piece adjacent to feature ditch [483]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds		Recorder EC	
☐ Samples		Date 22/01/18	
☐ Building Materials		Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (569)
SITE M1D17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure DEPOSIT		Check Lists:
Site sub-div area 1	Overlain by: 2	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT:	
	Filled by:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Section No. 101	Same as:	MASONRY:	
	Part of:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. WAAA	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of (568)		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. firm 2. mid greyish brown 3. silty clay 4. pottery, st ~~st~~ moderate Stone burnt, rare animal bone 5 0.20 mD 6. ~~4m L 35m W 20m~~ Diam - 0.41m 7. Contained partially intact pot			
8. very wet ground, # Sunny.			
Interpretation/Discussion: It thought to contain an imbedded pot, ^{but} ~~but~~ only broken slightly intact piece remained suggesting a dump. adjacent to feature ditch possibly packing for a post-inclusion			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☒ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☐ Small Finds		Recorder EC	
☐ Samples		Date 22/01/18	
☐ Building Materials		Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [570]
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE 570 Cut of Pit
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	
	Filled by: (571) (642) (572)	
Section No. 102	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. Circular cut 2. Steep and concave 3. 0.6m 0.2m depth 5. — 6. (571) (572) (642) 7. —		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
		4. On Additional Sheet (Not to Scale) 
Interpretation/Discussion: Small pit dug to place pot (571) in. Pit bigger than pot, mainly on the east side that required possible backfill (642). By the intersection of ditches [21] and [31] so suggest interaction with field system. Looking at pottery material, suggested date to Iron Age/Roman.		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder EF
☐ Samples		Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

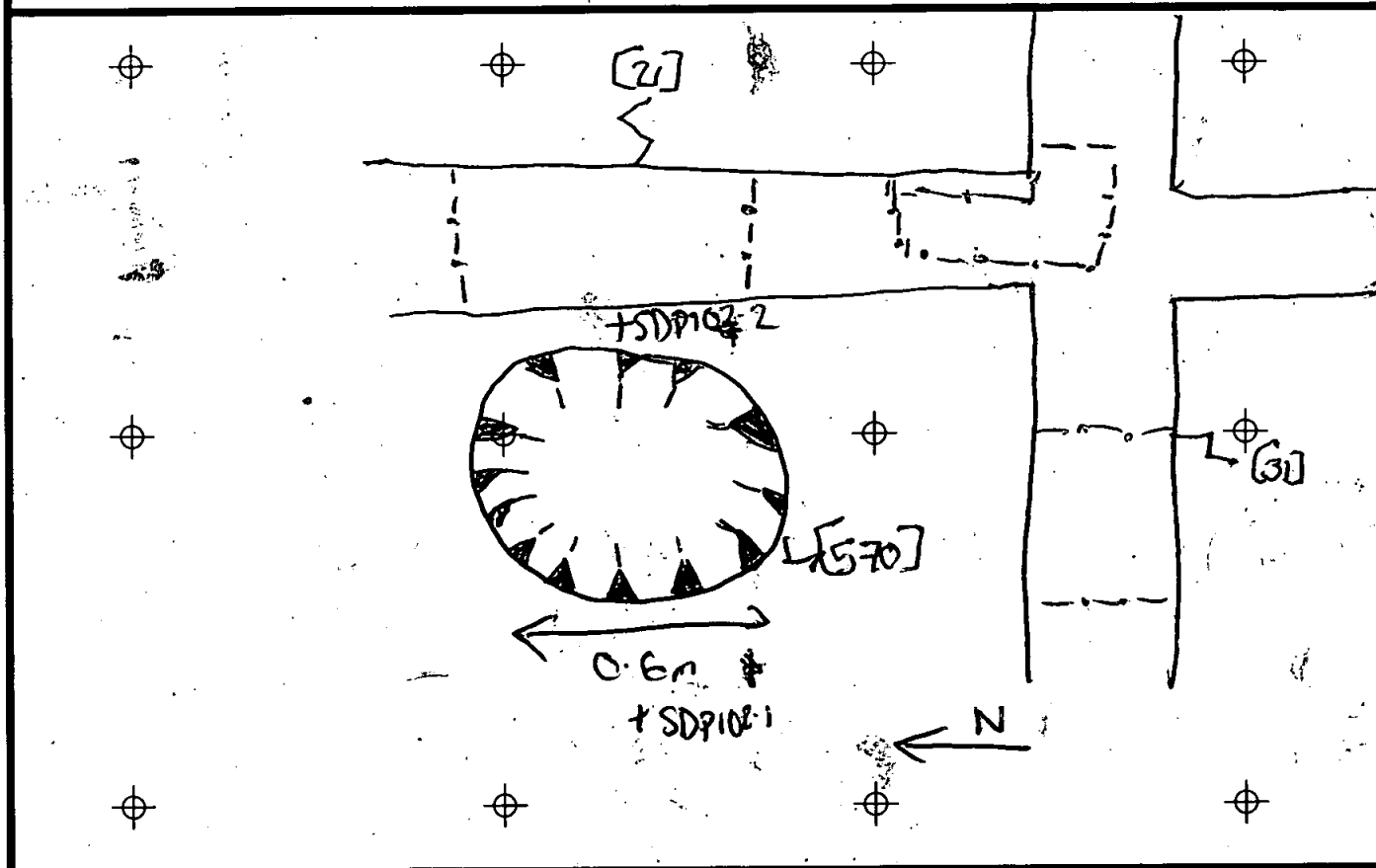
[570]

SITE CODE M1D17

SITE NAME Midway Northamptonshire

SHEET NO. 2

Sketch plan of pit [570] showing relationship with ditch [21] and ditch [30]



		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (571)	
SITE M1D47		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ~~For~~ <i>Filling Pit</i>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit ~~/Cut/~~ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <i>Area 1</i>		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
Section No. 102		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments	
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <i>4078, 4223</i>		Cuts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Fill of: 570		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
Intact pot ^{Side and base} ~~Reddish block~~ - Reddish block. 0.54m ^{diameter} 0.4m depth. Found in ~~str~~ Situ in a Fragmentary condition. Noticeable the base was slumped slightly. Fabric suggests Iron Age / Roman				(642) this context is (571) (570)	
Interpretation/Discussion:					
Pot sat within pit (570). Due to location, near a interpreted ditch system, can be interpreted as a vessel used for collection of water. Surrounded by (642) which suggests ^{as} packed to fill pit or natural sediment layer (not clear). Also contained (572) which suggests a period of destruction. Rim and part of pot found within the layer suggest deliberate destruction once out of use.					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder <i>EF</i>	
☐ Samples				Date <i>23.1.18</i>	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (572)	
SITE M1D17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill of pot	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div Area 1		Overlain by: 2		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.		Abutted by:		1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Plan No.		Cut by:		CUT:	
Section No. 102		Same as:		1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		~~1. shape in plan~~ ~~2. base/sides/top profile~~ ~~3. dimension and depth~~ ~~4. sketch~~ ~~5. truncation~~ ~~6. fill nos~~ ~~7. other comments~~	
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY:	
Slide No.		Overlies: (571)		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Neg No.		Butts:		~~1. materials~~ ~~2. size of bricks etc~~ ~~3. finish of stones~~ ~~4. coursing/bond~~ ~~5. form~~ ~~6. faces~~ ~~7. bond~~ ~~8. dimensions as found~~ ~~9. other comments~~	
Matrix location		Cuts:			
		Fill of: ~~(570)~~ (570)			
		Relationships uncertain			

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm Compaction

2. brownish grey

3. Silty Clay

4. frequent pottery found within context

5. 0.2m depth

6. 0.6m diameter

7. —

8. Trowel on partially wet ground

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

```

graph TD
    A[ ] --- B[2]
    B --- C[ ]
    B --- D[ ]
    B --- E[ ]
    B --- F[ ]
    B --- G[ ]
    B --- H[ ]
    B --- I[ ]
    B --- J[ ]
    B --- K[ ]
    B --- L[ ]
    B --- M[ ]
    B --- N[ ]
    B --- O[ ]
    B --- P[ ]
    B --- Q[ ]
    B --- R[ ]
    B --- S[ ]
    B --- T[ ]
    B --- U[ ]
    B --- V[ ]
    B --- W[ ]
    B --- X[ ]
    B --- Y[ ]
    B --- Z[ ]
    B --- AA[ ]
    B --- AB[ ]
    B --- AC[ ]
    B --- AD[ ]
    B --- AE[ ]
    B --- AF[ ]
    B --- AG[ ]
    B --- AH[ ]
    B --- AI[ ]
    B --- AJ[ ]
    B --- AK[ ]
    B --- AL[ ]
    B --- AM[ ]
    B --- AN[ ]
    B --- AO[ ]
    B --- AP[ ]
    B --- AQ[ ]
    B --- AR[ ]
    B --- AS[ ]
    B --- AT[ ]
    B --- AU[ ]
    B --- AV[ ]
    B --- AW[ ]
    B --- AX[ ]
    B --- AY[ ]
    B --- AZ[ ]
    B --- BA[ ]
    B --- BB[ ]
    B --- BC[ ]
    B --- BD[ ]
    B --- BE[ ]
    B --- BF[ ]
    B --- BG[ ]
    B --- BH[ ]
    B --- BI[ ]
    B --- BJ[ ]
    B --- BK[ ]
    B --- BL[ ]
    B --- BM[ ]
    B --- BN[ ]
    B --- BO[ ]
    B --- BP[ ]
    B --- BQ[ ]
    B --- BR[ ]
    B --- BS[ ]
    B --- BT[ ]
    B --- BU[ ]
    B --- BV[ ]
    B --- BW[ ]
    B --- BX[ ]
    B --- BY[ ]
    B --- BZ[ ]
    B --- CA[ ]
    B --- CB[ ]
    B --- CC[ ]
    B --- CD[ ]
    B --- CE[ ]
    B --- CF[ ]
    B --- CG[ ]
    B --- CH[ ]
    B --- CI[ ]
    B --- CJ[ ]
    B --- CK[ ]
    B --- CL[ ]
    B --- CM[ ]
    B --- CN[ ]
    B --- CO[ ]
    B --- CP[ ]
    B --- CQ[ ]
    B --- CR[ ]
    B --- CS[ ]
    B --- CT[ ]
    B --- CU[ ]
    B --- CV[ ]
    B --- CW[ ]
    B --- CX[ ]
    B --- CY[ ]
    B --- CZ[ ]
    B --- DA[ ]
    B --- DB[ ]
    B --- DC[ ]
    B --- DD[ ]
    B --- DE[ ]
    B --- DF[ ]
    B --- DG[ ]
    B --- DH[ ]
    B --- DI[ ]
    B --- DJ[ ]
    B --- DK[ ]
    B --- DL[ ]
    B --- DM[ ]
    B --- DN[ ]
    B --- DO[ ]
    B --- DP[ ]
    B --- DQ[ ]
    B --- DR[ ]
    B --- DS[ ]
    B --- DT[ ]
    B --- DU[ ]
    B --- DV[ ]
    B --- DW[ ]
    B --- DX[ ]
    B --- DY[ ]
    B --- DZ[ ]
    B --- EA[ ]
    B --- EB[ ]
    B --- EC[ ]
    B --- ED[ ]
    B --- EE[ ]
    B --- EF[ ]
    B --- EG[ ]
    B --- EH[ ]
    B --- EI[ ]
    B --- EJ[ ]
    B --- EK[ ]
    B --- EL[ ]
    B --- EM[ ]
    B --- EN[ ]
    B --- EO[ ]
    B --- EP[ ]
    B --- EQ[ ]
    B --- ER[ ]
    B --- ES[ ]
    B --- ET[ ]
    B --- EU[ ]
    B --- EV[ ]
    B --- EW[ ]
    B --- EX[ ]
    B --- EY[ ]
    B --- EZ[ ]
    B --- FA[ ]
    B --- FB[ ]
    B --- FC[ ]
    B --- FD[ ]
    B --- FE[ ]
    B --- FF[ ]
    B --- FG[ ]
    B --- FH[ ]
    B --- FI[ ]
    B --- FJ[ ]
    B --- FK[ ]
    B --- FL[ ]
    B --- FM[ ]
    B --- FN[ ]
    B --- FO[ ]
    B --- FP[ ]
    B --- FQ[ ]
    B --- FR[ ]
    B --- FS[ ]
    B --- FT[ ]
    B --- FU[ ]
    B --- FV[ ]
    B --- FW[ ]
    B --- FX[ ]
    B --- FY[ ]
    B --- FZ[ ]
    B --- GA[ ]
    B --- GB[ ]
    B --- GC[ ]
    B --- GD[ ]
    B --- GE[ ]
    B --- GF[ ]
    B --- GG[ ]
    B --- GH[ ]
    B --- GI[ ]
    B --- GJ[ ]
    B --- GK[ ]
    B --- GL[ ]
    B --- GM[ ]
    B --- GN[ ]
    B --- GO[ ]
    B --- GP[ ]
    B --- GQ[ ]
    B --- GR[ ]
    B --- GS[ ]
    B --- GT[ ]
    B --- GU[ ]
    B --- GV[ ]
    B --- GW[ ]
    B --- GX[ ]
    B --- GY[ ]
    B --- GZ[ ]
    B --- HA[ ]
    B --- HB[ ]
    B --- HC[ ]
    B --- HD[ ]
    B --- HE[ ]
    B --- HF[ ]
    B --- HG[ ]
    B --- HH[ ]
    B --- HI[ ]
    B --- HJ[ ]
    B --- HK[ ]
    B --- HL[ ]
    B --- HM[ ]
    B --- HN[ ]
    B --- HO[ ]
    B --- HP[ ]
    B --- HQ[ ]
    B --- HR[ ]
    B --- HS[ ]
    B --- HT[ ]
    B --- HU[ ]
    B --- HV[ ]
    B --- HW[ ]
    B --- HX[ ]
    B --- HY[ ]
    B --- HZ[ ]
    B --- IA[ ]
    B --- IB[ ]
    B --- IC[ ]
    B --- ID[ ]
    B --- IE[ ]
    B --- IF[ ]
    B --- IG[ ]
    B --- IH[ ]
    B --- II[ ]
    B --- IJ[ ]
    B --- IK[ ]
    B --- IL[ ]
    B --- IM[ ]
    B --- IN[ ]
    B --- IO[ ]
    B --- IP[ ]
    B --- IQ[ ]
    B --- IR[ ]
    B --- IS[ ]
    B --- IT[ ]
    B --- IU[ ]
    B --- IV[ ]
    B --- IW[ ]
    B --- IX[ ]
    B --- IY[ ]
    B --- IZ[ ]
    B --- JA[ ]
    B --- JB[ ]
    B --- JC[ ]
    B --- JD[ ]
    B --- JE[ ]
    B --- JF[ ]
    B --- JG[ ]
    B --- JH[ ]
    B --- JI[ ]
    B --- JJ[ ]
    B --- JK[ ]
    B --- JL[ ]
    B --- JM[ ]
    B --- JN[ ]
    B --- JO[ ]
    B --- JP[ ]
    B --- JQ[ ]
    B --- JR[ ]
    B --- JS[ ]
    B --- JT[ ]
    B --- JU[ ]
    B --- JV[ ]
    B --- JW[ ]
    B --- JX[ ]
    B --- JY[ ]
    B --- JZ[ ]
    B --- KA[ ]
    B --- KB[ ]
    B --- KC[ ]
    B --- KD[ ]
    B --- KE[ ]
    B --- KF[ ]
    B --- KG[ ]
    B --- KH[ ]
    B --- KI[ ]
    B --- KJ[ ]
    B --- KK[ ]
    B --- KL[ ]
    B --- KM[ ]
    B --- KN[ ]
    B --- KO[ ]
    B --- KP[ ]
    B --- KQ[ ]
    B --- KR[ ]
    B --- KS[ ]
    B --- KT[ ]
    B --- KU[ ]
    B --- KV[ ]
    B --- KW[ ]
    B --- KX[ ]
    B --- KY[ ]
    B --- KZ[ ]
    B --- LA[ ]
    B --- LB[ ]
    B --- LC[ ]
    B --- LD[ ]
    B --- LE[ ]
    B --- LF[ ]
    B --- LG[ ]
    B --- LH[ ]
    B --- LI[ ]
    B --- LJ[ ]
    B --- LK[ ]
    B --- LL[ ]
    B --- LM[ ]
    B --- LN[ ]
    B --- LO[ ]
    B --- LP[ ]
    B --- LQ[ ]
    B --- LR[ ]
    B --- LS[ ]
    B --- LT[ ]
    B --- LU[ ]
    B --- LV[ ]
    B --- LW[ ]
    B --- LX[ ]
    B --- LY[ ]
    B --- LZ[ ]
    B --- MA[ ]
    B --- MB[ ]
    B --- MC[ ]
    B --- MD[ ]
    B --- ME[ ]
    B --- MF[ ]
    B --- MG[ ]
    B --- MH[ ]
    B --- MI[ ]
    B --- MJ[ ]
    B --- MK[ ]
    B --- ML[ ]
    B --- MM[ ]
    B --- MN[ ]
    B --- MO[ ]
    B --- MP[ ]
    B --- MQ[ ]
    B --- MR[ ]
    B --- MS[ ]
    B --- MT[ ]
    B --- MU[ ]
    B --- MV[ ]
    B --- MW[ ]
    B --- MX[ ]
    B --- MY[ ]
    B --- MZ[ ]
    B --- NA[ ]
    B --- NB[ ]
    B --- NC[ ]
    B --- ND[ ]
    B --- NE[ ]
    B --- NF[ ]
    B --- NG[ ]
    B --- NH[ ]
    B --- NI[ ]
    B --- NJ[ ]
    B --- NK[ ]
    B --- NL[ ]
    B --- NM[ ]
    B --- NN[ ]
    B --- NO[ ]
    B --- NP[ ]
    B --- NQ[ ]
    B --- NR[ ]
    B --- NS[ ]
    B --- NT[ ]
    B --- NU[ ]
    B --- NV[ ]
    B --- NW[ ]
    B --- NX[ ]
    B --- NY[ ]
    B --- NZ[ ]
    B --- OA[ ]
    B --- OB[ ]
    B --- OC[ ]
    B --- OD[ ]
    B --- OE[ ]
    B --- OF[ ]
    B --- OG[ ]
    B --- OH[ ]
    B --- OI[ ]
    B --- OJ[ ]
    B --- OK[ ]
    B --- OL[ ]
    B --- OM[ ]
    B --- ON[ ]
    B --- OO[ ]
    B --- OP[ ]
    B --- OQ[ ]
    B --- OR[ ]
    B --- OS[ ]
    B --- OT[ ]
    B --- OU[ ]
    B --- OV[ ]
    B --- OW[ ]
    B --- OX[ ]
    B --- OY[ ]
    B --- OZ[ ]
    B --- PA[ ]
    B --- PB[ ]
    B --- PC[ ]
    B --- PD[ ]
    B --- PE[ ]
    B --- PF[ ]
    B --- PG[ ]
    B --- PH[ ]
    B --- PI[ ]
    B --- PJ[ ]
    B --- PK[ ]
    B --- PL[ ]
    B --- PM[ ]
    B --- PN[ ]
    B --- PO[ ]
    B --- PP[ ]
    B --- PQ[ ]
    B --- PR[ ]
    B --- PS[ ]
    B --- PT[ ]
    B --- PU[ ]
    B --- PV[ ]
    B --- PW[ ]
    B --- PX[ ]
    B --- PY[ ]
    B --- PZ[ ]
    B --- QA[ ]
    B --- QB[ ]
    B --- QC[ ]
    B --- QD[ ]
    B --- QE[ ]
    B --- QF[ ]
    B --- QG[ ]
    B --- QH[ ]
    B --- QI[ ]
    B --- QJ[ ]
    B --- QK[ ]
    B --- QL[ ]
    B --- QM[ ]
    B --- QN[ ]
    B --- QO[ ]
    B --- QP[ ]
    B --- QQ[ ]
    B --- QR[ ]
    B --- QS[ ]
    B --- QT[ ]
    B --- QU[ ]
    B --- QV[ ]
    B --- QW[ ]
    B --- QX[ ]
    B --- QY[ ]
    B --- QZ[ ]
    B --- RA[ ]
    B --- RB[ ]
    B --- RC[ ]
    B --- RD[ ]
    B --- RE[ ]
    B --- RF[ ]
    B --- RG[ ]
    B --- RH[ ]
    B --- RI[ ]
    B --- RJ[ ]
    B --- RK[ ]
    B --- RL[ ]
    B --- RM[ ]
    B --- RN[ ]
    B --- RO[ ]
    B --- RP[ ]
    B --- RQ[ ]
    B --- RR[ ]
    B --- RS[ ]
    B --- RT[ ]
    B --- RU[ ]
    B --- RV[ ]
    B --- RW[ ]
    B --- RX[ ]
    B --- RY[ ]
    B --- RZ[ ]
    B --- SA[ ]
    B --- SB[ ]
    B --- SC[ ]
    B --- SD[ ]
    B --- SE[ ]
    B --- SF[ ]
    B --- SG[ ]
    B --- SH[ ]
    B --- SI[ ]
    B --- SJ[ ]
    B --- SK[ ]
    B --- SL[ ]
    B --- SM[ ]
    B --- SN[ ]
    B --- SO[ ]
    B --- SP[ ]
    B --- SQ[ ]
    B --- SR[ ]
    B --- SS[ ]
    B --- ST[ ]
    B --- SU[ ]
    B --- SV[ ]
    B --- SW[ ]
    B --- SX[ ]
    B --- SY[ ]
    B --- SZ[ ]
    B --- TA[ ]
    B --- TB[ ]
    B --- TC[ ]
    B --- TD[ ]
    B --- TE[ ]
    B --- TF[ ]
    B --- TG[ ]
    B --- TH[ ]
    B --- TI[ ]
    B --- TJ[ ]
    B --- TK[ ]
    B --- TL[ ]
    B --- TM[ ]
    B --- TN[ ]
    B --- TO[ ]
    B --- TP[ ]
    B --- TQ[ ]
    B --- TR[ ]
    B --- TS[ ]
    B --- TT[ ]
    B --- TU[ ]
    B --- TV[ ]
    B --- TW[ ]
    B --- TX[ ]
    B --- TY[ ]
    B --- TZ[ ]
    B --- UA[ ]
    B --- UB[ ]
    B --- UC[ ]
    B --- UD[ ]
    B --- UE[ ]
    B --- UF[ ]
    B --- UG[ ]
    B --- UH[ ]
    B --- UI[ ]
    B --- UJ[ ]
    B --- UK[ ]
    B --- UL[ ]
    B --- UM[ ]
    B --- UN[ ]
    B --- UO[ ]
    B --- UP[ ]
    B --- UQ[ ]
    B --- UR[ ]
    B --- US[ ]
    B --- UT[ ]
    B --- UY[ ]
    B --- UZ[ ]
    B --- VA[ ]
    B --- VB[ ]
    B --- VC[ ]
    B --- VD[ ]
    B --- VE[ ]
    B --- VF[ ]
    B --- VG[ ]
    B --- VH[ ]
    B --- VI[ ]
    B --- VJ[ ]
    B --- VK[ ]
    B --- VL[ ]
    B --- VM[ ]
    B --- VN[ ]
    B --- VO[ ]
    B --- VP[ ]
    B --- VQ[ ]
    B --- VR[ ]
    B --- VS[ ]
    B --- VT[ ]
    B --- VU[ ]
    B --- VV[ ]
    B --- VW[ ]
    B --- VX[ ]
    B --- VY[ ]
    B --- VZ[ ]
    B --- WA[ ]
    B --- WB[ ]
    B --- WC[ ]
    B --- WD[ ]
    B --- WE[ ]
    B --- WF[ ]
    B --- WG[ ]
    B --- WH[ ]
    B --- WI[ ]
    B --- WJ[ ]
    B --- WK[ ]
    B --- WL[ ]
    B --- WM[ ]
    B --- WN[ ]
    B --- WO[ ]
    B --- WP[ ]
    B --- WQ[ ]
    B --- WR[ ]
    B --- WS[ ]
    B --- WT[ ]
    B --- WU[ ]
    B --- WV[ ]
    B --- WW[ ]
    B --- WX[ ]
    B --- WY[ ]
    B --- WZ[ ]
    B --- XA[ ]
    B --- XB[ ]
    B --- XC[ ]
    B --- XD[ ]
    B --- XE[ ]
    B --- XF[ ]
    B --- XG[ ]
    B --- XH[ ]
    B --- XI[ ]
    B --- XJ[ ]
    B --- XK[ ]
    B --- XL[ ]
    B --- XM[ ]
    B --- XN[ ]
    B --- XO[ ]
    B --- XP[ ]
    B --- XQ[ ]
    B --- XR[ ]
    B --- XS[ ]
    B --- XT[ ]
    B --- XU[ ]
    B --- XV[ ]
    B --- XW[ ]
    B --- XX[ ]
    B --- XY[ ]
    B --- XZ[ ]
    B --- YA[ ]
    B --- YB[ ]
    B --- YC[ ]
    B --- YD[ ]
    B --- YE[ ]
    B --- YF[ ]
    B --- YG[ ]
    B --- YH[ ]
    B --- YI[ ]
    B --- YJ[ ]
    B --- YK[ ]
    B --- YL[ ]
    B --- YM[ ]
    B --- YN[ ]
    B --- YO[ ]
    B --- YP[ ]
    B --- YQ[ ]
    B --- YR[ ]
    B --- YS[ ]
    B --- YT[ ]
    B --- YU[ ]
    B --- YV[ ]
    B --- YW[ ]
    B --- YX[ ]
    B --- YY[ ]
    B --- YZ[ ]
    B --- ZA[ ]
    B --- ZB[ ]
    B --- ZC[ ]
    B --- ZD[ ]
    B --- ZE[ ]
    B --- ZF[ ]
    B --- ZG[ ]
    B --- ZH[ ]
    B --- ZI[ ]
    B --- ZJ[ ]
    B --- ZK[ ]
    B --- ZL[ ]
    B --- ZM[ ]
    B --- ZN[ ]
    B --- ZO[ ]
    B --- ZP[ ]
    B --- ZQ[ ]
    B --- ZR[ ]
    B --- ZS[ ]
    B --- ZT[ ]
    B --- ZU[ ]
    B --- ZV[ ]
    B --- ZW[ ]
    B --- ZX[ ]
    B --- ZY[ ]
    B --- ZZ[ ]
          
```

4. 1 large burnt stone

Interpretation/Discussion:

Intentionally destruction of vessel (571) pushed in with possible backfill, suggesting
 end of pot destroyed after out of use. Sampled 100% of the fill ~~for~~ for Cpr, potential
 use of pot. Presence of 1. large burnt stone suggests possible heating activities
 associated with the pot.

Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
 Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds	Recorder EF
☐ Samples 	Date 23.1.18
☐ Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(573)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (29)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: /

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS 108

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (575) (577) (581) (579)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. / Dig: 435-438

Cuts: (574) (575) (577) (579) (581) (583) (585) (587) (589) (591) (593) (595) (597) (599) (601) (603) (605) (607) (609) (611) (613) (615) (617) (619) (621) (623) (625) (627) (629) (631) (633) (635) (637) (639) (641) (643) (645) (647) (649) (651) (653) (655) (657) (659) (661) (663) (665) (667) (669) (671) (673) (675) (677) (679) (681) (683) (685) (687) (689) (691) (693) (695) (697) (699) (701) (703) (705) (707) (709) (711) (713) (715) (717) (719) (721) (723) (725) (727) (729) (731) (733) (735) (737) (739) (741) (743) (745) (747) (749) (751) (753) (755) (757) (759) (761) (763) (765) (767) (769) (771) (773) (775) (777) (779) (781) (783) (785) (787) (789) (791) (793) (795) (797) (799) (801) (803) (805) (807) (809) (811) (813) (815) (817) (819) (821) (823) (825) (827) (829) (831) (833) (835) (837) (839) (841) (843) (845) (847) (849) (851) (853) (855) (857) (859) (861) (863) (865) (867) (869) (871) (873) (875) (877) (879) (881) (883) (885) (887) (889) (891) (893) (895) (897) (899) (901) (903) (905) (907) (909) (911) (913) (915) (917) (919) (921) (923) (925) (927) (929) (931) (933) (935) (937) (939) (941) (943) (945) (947) (949) (951) (953) (955) (957) (959) (961) (963) (965) (967) (969) (971) (973) (975) (977) (979) (981) (983) (985) (987) (989) (991) (993) (995) (997) (999)

Neg No.

Fill of: [574]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID - DARK GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.30m

6 - 3.08m x 0.58m

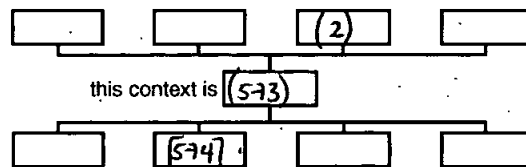
7 - /

8 - SHOULDER + TROWEL, WET.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF E-W KILN DITCH [574]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [573]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

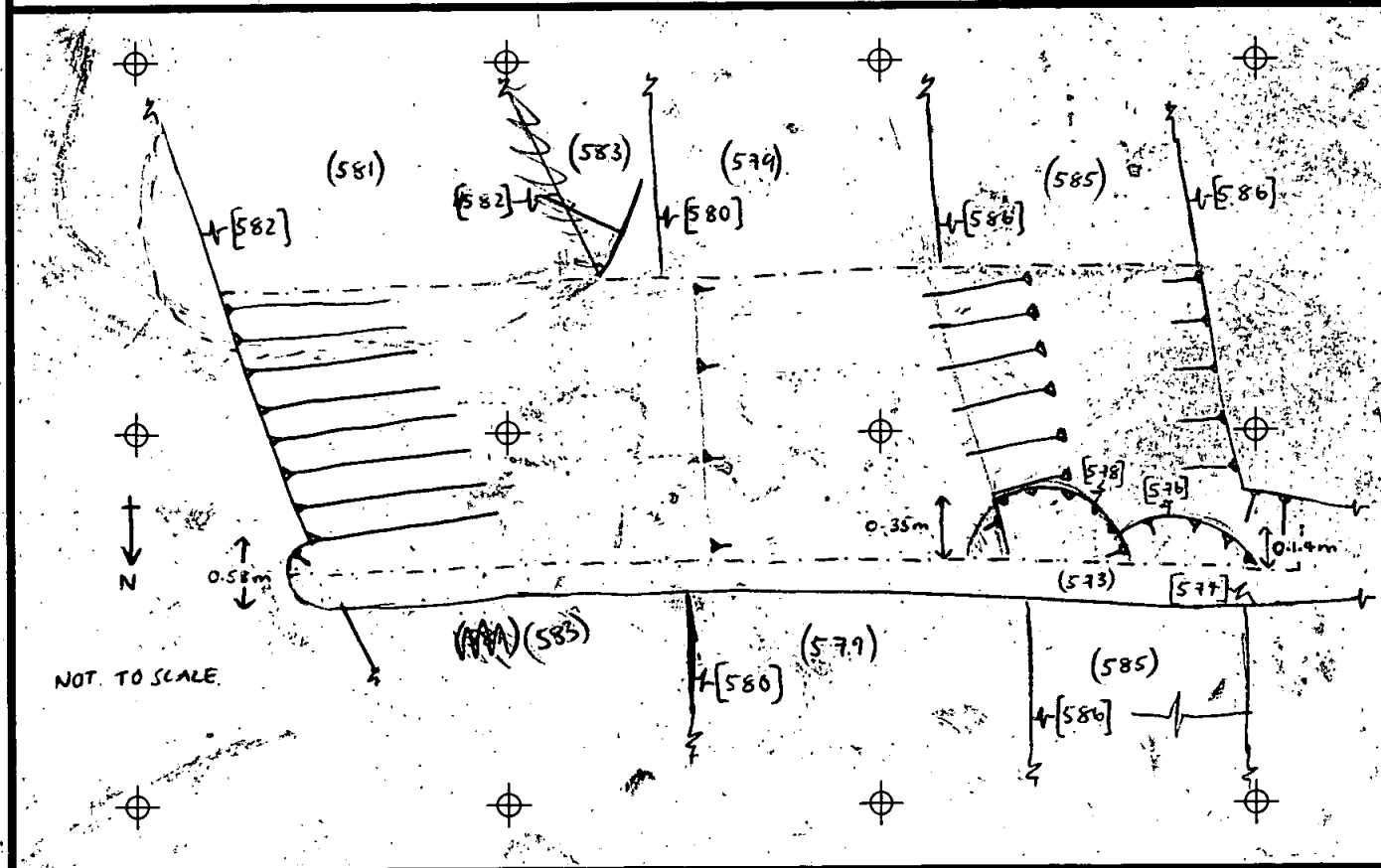
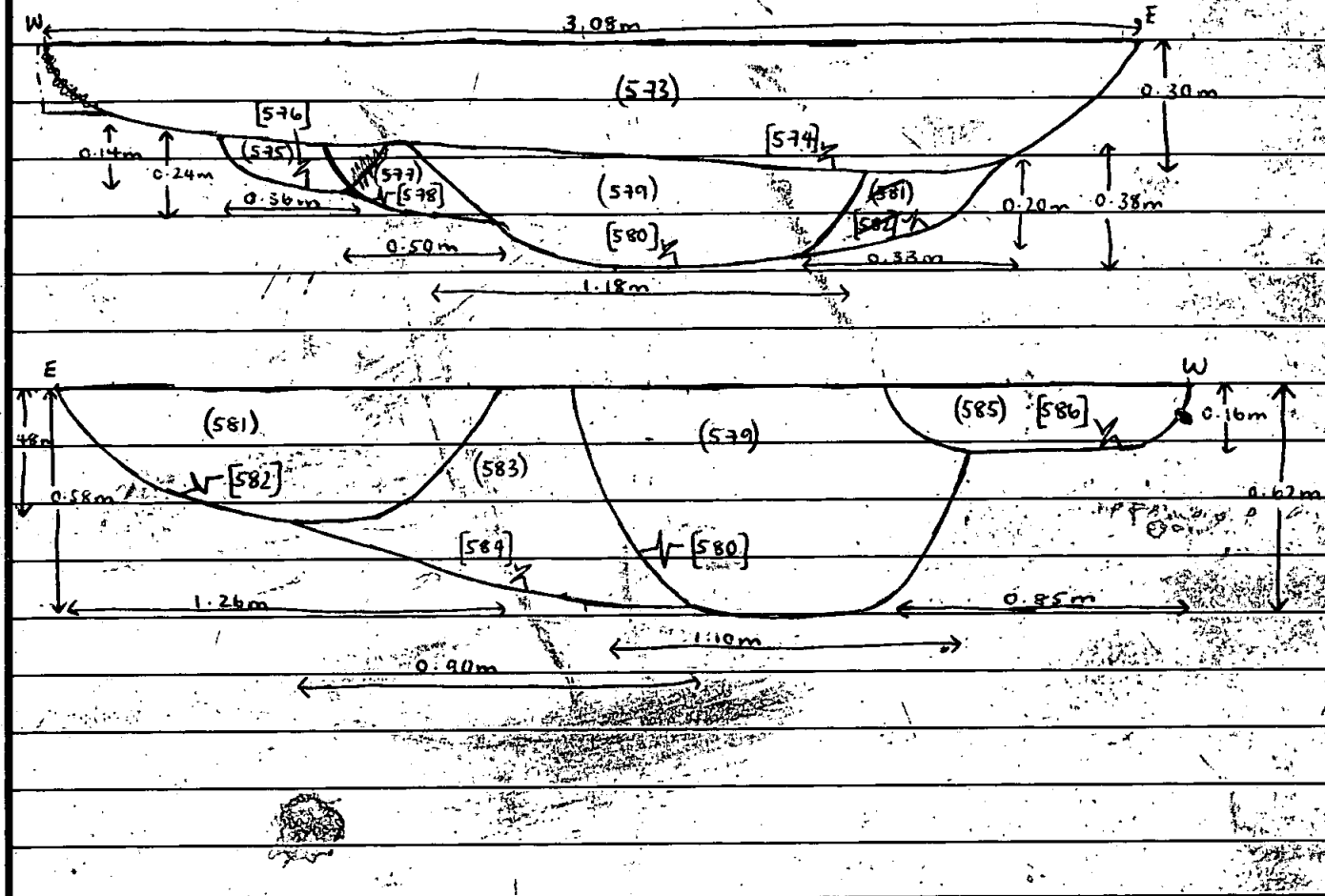
Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 22-01-18

△ Building Materials

Initials

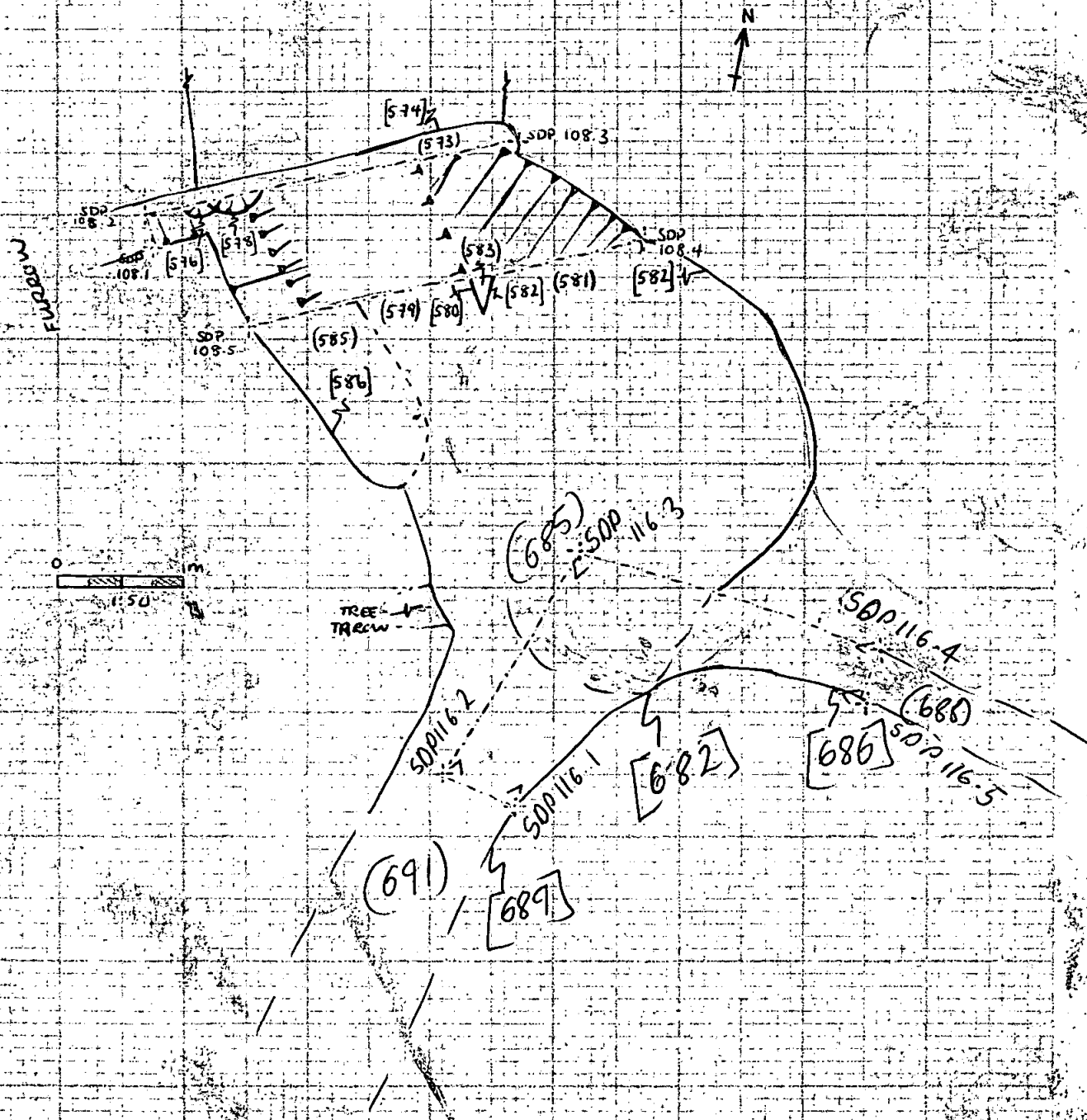


CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

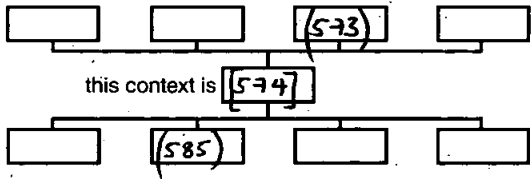
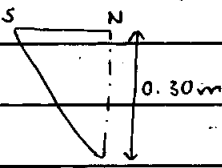
SHEET NO. 2
CONTEXTS

593

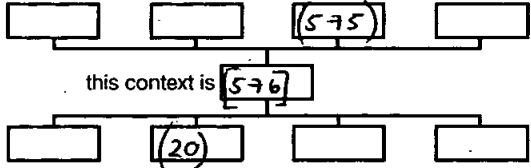
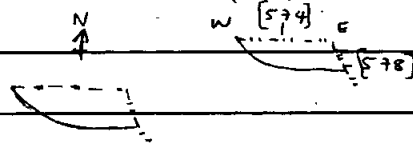


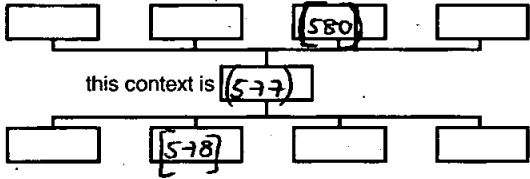
SCALE

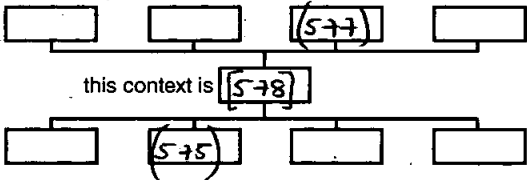
1.50

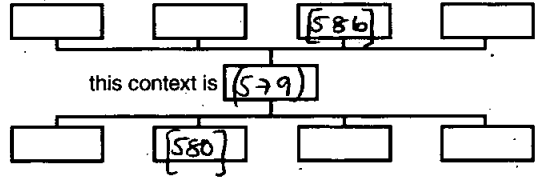
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 574	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)		TYPE DITCH CUT	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions.	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 905		Cut by: ✓			
		Filled by: (573)			
Section No. 905 108		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. Dig: 435-438		Cuts: (575)(577)(579)(581)(585)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1- LINEAR TERMINUS					
2- V-SHAPED					
3- 3.08m x 0.58m x 0.30m					
4- SEE ADD SHEET (573)					
			5- CUT BY FURROW		
			6- (573)		
			7- /		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
CUT OF SHALLOW E-W DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (573). TERMINUS EAST -					
CONTINUES WEST TO TRUNCATION BY FURROW					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []					
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder 90
☐ Samples					Date 22-01-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

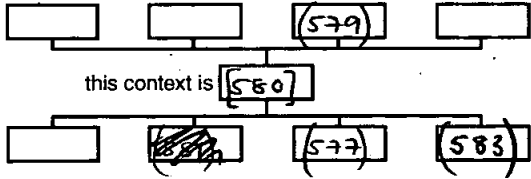


 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [576]
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [574] [578] Filled by: (575)	
Section No. GPS 108	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
	Consists of:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. DIG: 435-438	Cuts: (20)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		
1 - EDGE OF TERMINUS 2 - SIDES SHARP, BASE NOT VISIBLE 3 - 0.36m x 0.14m x 0.14m 4 - SEE ADD SHEET (573)		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [576]
		5 - [574] [578] 6 - (575) 7 - /
Interpretation/Discussion: CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS CONTINUING NORTH - HAS SINGLE FILL (575). HIGHLY TRUNCATED.		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder GD
☐ Samples		Date 22-01-18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

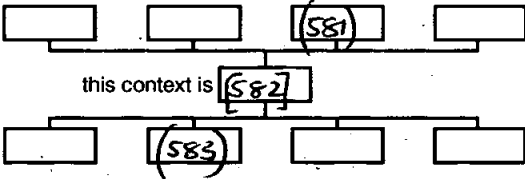
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (577)	
SITE <i>m10.13</i>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)		TYPE <i>DITCH</i> <i>FLC</i>	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>		Cut by: [574] [580]			
		Filled by:			
Section No. <i>GPS 108</i>		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. <i>DICI: 435-438</i>		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [578]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1- Firm 2- DARK YELLOW BROWN 3- SILTY CLAY 4- / 5- 0.24m 6- 0.50m x 0.35m 7- / 8- SMT WET.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 		
Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [578]					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder <i>GO</i>	
☐ Samples				Date <i>22-01-15</i>	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

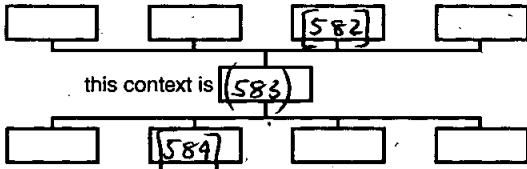
		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [578]
SITE <u>M1013</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE <u>DITCH CUT</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by: [574] [580]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by: [573]		
Section No. <u>GPS 108</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. <u>DIG: 435-438</u>	Cuts: [575], (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 - DITCH TERMINUS			
2 - FLAT / SHARP			
3 - 0.50m x 0.35m x 0.24m			
4 - SEE ADD SHEET (573).			
5 - [574] [580]			
6 - (573)			
7 - /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
<u>CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS CONTINUING NORTH. - HIGHLY TRUNCATED. SINGLE</u>			
<u>FILL (577).</u>			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder <u>GD</u>
☐ Samples			Date <u>22-01-18</u>
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (579)
SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)		TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (573)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [574] [586]		
	Filled by:		
Section No. GPS 108	Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Butts:		
Slide No. DIG 431-438	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: [580]		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists): 1 - FRIABLE 2 - MID GREY BROWN 3 - CLAYEY SILT 4 - 1/4 STONES < 5% 5 - 0.62m 6 - 1.18m > 2.00m 7 - / 8 - SMT WET			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH [580]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder qd
☐ Samples			Date 22-01-18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [580]
SITE midit	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)			TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure			Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:			DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: SA [574] [586]			CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (579)			
Section No. GPS 108	Same as:			MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:			
	Overlies:			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No. DIGI: 431-438	Cuts: (577) ~~(578)~~ (583)			
Neg No.	Fill of:			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 
1- LINEAR				
2- FLAT / GENTLE-SHARP				
3- 1.18m x 22.00m x 0.62m				
4- SEE ADDSHEET (573)				
5- [574] [586]				
6- (579)				
7- /				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
CUT RE N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (579)				
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []				
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GD
☐ Samples				Date 22-01-18
☐ Building Materials				Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (581)
SITE <i>midia</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)	TYPE ~~DEPOSIT~~ PIT <i>ALL</i>	
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction	
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by: ~~581~~ ~~582~~	2. colour	
	Filled by:	3. composition	
		4. inclusion	
		5. thickness	
		6. extent	
		7. comments	
		8. method & conditions	
Section No. <i>GPS</i>	Same as:	CUT:	
	Part of:	1. shape in plan	
		2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill nos	
		7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:	
	Overlies:	1. materials	
Level	Butts:	2. size of bricks etc	
Slide No. <i>0164: 431-434</i>	Cuts:	3. finish of stones	
Neg No.	Fill of: [582]	4. coursing/bond	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	5. form	
		6. faces	
		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 - FRAGILE		(2) ~~581~~	
2 - MID BROWN GREY		this context is [581]	
3 - SILTY CLAY		[582]	
4 - /			
5 - 0.48m			
6 - 1.26m x 2.77m > 2.00m			
7 - /			
8 - SMT WET			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
SINGLE FILL OF ~~WET~~ ~~CLAY~~ ~~581~~ LARGE PIT [582]			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []			
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds		Recorder <i>gh</i>	
◇ Samples		Date <i>22-07-18</i>	
⬡ Building Materials		Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. [582]
SITE midia	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)	TYPE ^{PIT} ~~DITCH~~ cut
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: ~~581~~ ~~582~~	
	Filled by: (581)	
Section No. GPS 108	Same as: [682]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. orig: 431-434	Cuts: (583)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1- ~~overlain~~ 2- U shaped 3- 1.26m x 2.00m x 0.48m 4- SEE ADD SHEET (573) 5- ~~581~~ ~~582~~ 6- (581) 7- /		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [582]
Interpretation/Discussion: MARKED DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (581). LARGE PIT WITH SINGLE FILL (581). PART OF EDGE VISIBLE IN SECTION 108 - UNCLEAR IN PLAN.		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds		Recorder GO
☐ Samples		Date 22-01-18
☐ Building Materials		Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (583)	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)		TYPE DITCH FILL	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: [582] [560]			
		Filled by:			
Section No. GPS 108		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 046/431-438		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: [584]			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1 - FRIABLE 2 - MID GREY BROWN 3 - SILTY CLAY 4 - / 5 - 0.58m 6 - 0.90m > 1.00m 7 - / 8 - SMT WET			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  this context is [583]		
Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH [584] .					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder GD
☐ Samples					Date 22-01-18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 584	
SITE mid 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)		TYPE DITCH CUT	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: [582] [580]			
		Filled by: (583)			
Section No. GPS 108		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. Dig: 431-438		Cuts: (20)			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1- LINEAR 2- FLAT 3- 0.90m x 1.00m x 0.58m 4- SEE ADD SHEET (573) 5- [582] [580] 6- (583) 7- /			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX (583) (20) this context is 584		
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (583). HIGHLY TRUNCATED					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder GD	
☐ Samples				Date 22-01-18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(585)

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Ditch~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

[574] ~~16003~~

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS 108

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIG: 431-434

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

[586]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRAGILE

2- MID BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.16m

6- 0.85m x > 2.00m

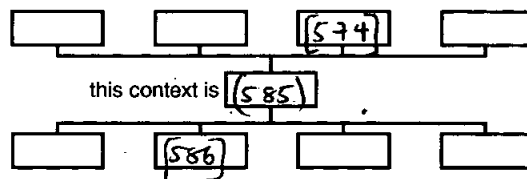
7- /

8- SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF SHALLOW N-S DITCH [586]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐
Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐

☐ Small Finds

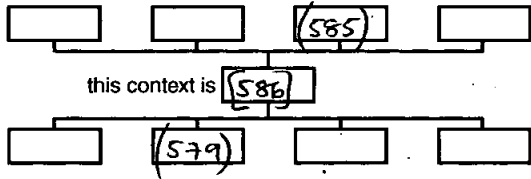
Recorder GD

☐ Samples

Date 22-07-18

☐ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. [586]
SITE m1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (573)		TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench	Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [574]		
	Filled by: (585)		
Section No. GPS 108	Same as:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. 0161: 431-434	Cuts: (579) (20)		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 - LINER			
2 - FLAT W SHARP			
3 - 0.85m x 22.00m x 0.16m			
4 - SEE ADD SHEET (573)			
5 - [574]			
6 - (585)			
7 - /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
SHALLOW N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (585)			
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
☐ Small Finds			Recorder GO
☐ Samples			Date 22-01-18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 588	
SITE M2017		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 587			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (453)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 589 591			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S linear 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat 3) 1m wide 0.34m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (587) 7) -				STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 587 this context is 588 589 591	
Interpretation/Discussion: A N-S aligned ditch. it also ditches (590) + (592)					
Group (453)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 22.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

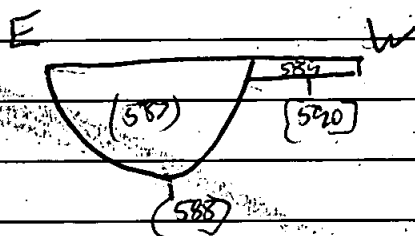
Context No.

588

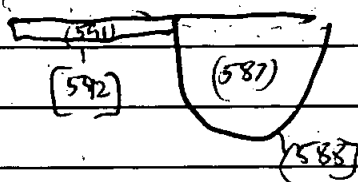
SITE CODE MJA17

SITE NAME

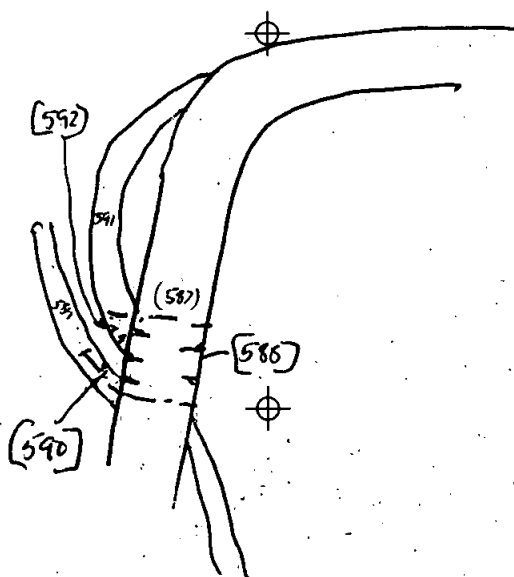
SHEET NO.



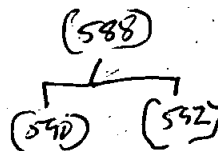
Sketch section
(not to scale)



Sketch section
(not to scale)



cut matrix



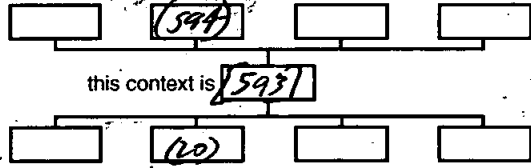
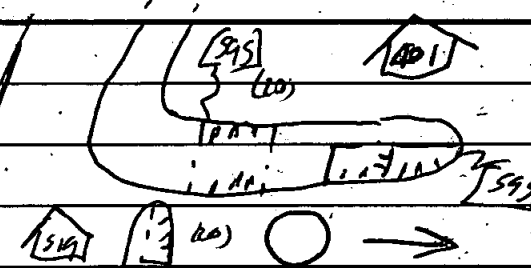
Sketch plan
(not to scale)

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 585	
SITE M20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Butt~~ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 588			
		Filled by:			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 590			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Enable 2) light grey brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.02 thick 6) 0.65 x 0.14 7) - 8) red-ored by nphde.			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 588 this context is 585 590		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (590) no finds.					
RH 1/1					
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder CR	
☐ Samples				Date 22.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

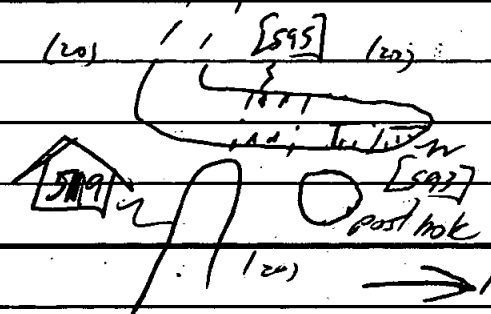
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 590	
SITE M20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE ditch	
Trench		Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 589			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) NW-SE linear 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat 3) 0.30m wide, 0.02m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (589) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
			589 590 this context is 590 20		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A N-S aligned ditch no finds it was cut by (588)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds					Recorder CR
☐ Samples					Date 22.1.18
☐ Building Materials					Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 591	
SITE M20 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch Fill	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Butt~~ Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by: 588			
		Filled by:			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 592			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) Profile 2) light grey brown 3) clay silt 4) - 5) 0.06m thick 6) 0.40 X 0.26 7) - 8) retained by spade			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 588 this context is 591 592		
Interpretation/Discussion: Fill of ditch (592) no finds: pot It was cut by ditch (588)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☒ Small Finds				Recorder Q	
☒ Samples				Date 22.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

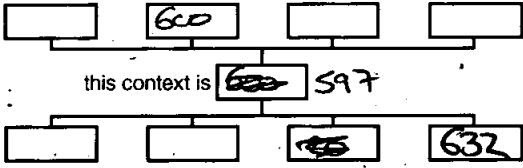
		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 592	
SITE M70 17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Ditch	
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:			
		Filled by: 591			
Section No. sketch		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of: Group (603)			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies:			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts: 20			
Neg No.		Fill of:			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists): 1) N-S linear 2) sides slope 45°, base is flat 3) 0.30m wide 0.06m deep 4) - 5) - 6) filled with (591) 7) -			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 591 this context is 592 20		
Interpretation/Discussion: A. N-S ditch / gully. it was cut by (588). Group (603)					
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐					
☐ Small Finds				Recorder A	
☐ Samples				Date 22.1.18	
☐ Building Materials				Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 593	
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE wt	
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /		
Plan No. P. 82	Cut by: /		
	Filled by: (594)		
Section No. S. 104	Same as: /	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of: 1401		
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /		
	Overlies: /		
Level /	Butts: /	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No. /	Cuts: (20)		
Dig No. 424-426	Fill of: /		
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Linear N-S ② Flat base / steep sides / top profile sharp ③ 2m N-S / 0.6m E-W / 0.49m deep ④ → ⑤ None ⑥ (594) ⑦ /		 this context is 593	
			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
cut of ditch terminates - large amount of large stones in fill on surface suggested "packing" - like (594) a beam dot? - deep part of (593) / NO FINES FROM (594) - post hole?			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds ☒ Samples ☒ Building Materials		Recorder MM Date Jan 23/18 Initials	

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. (594)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /		TYPE Fill
Trench ①	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT	
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	1. compaction	
Plan No. P.82	Cut by: /	2. colour	
	Filled by: /	3. composition	
		4. inclusion	
		5. thickness	
		6. extent	
		7. comments	
		8. method & conditions	
Section No. S.104	Same as: /	CUT:	
	Part of: [4011] may be same as (596)	1. shape in plan	
		2. base/sides/top profile	
		3. dimension and depth	
		4. sketch	
		5. truncation	
		6. fill nos	
		7. other comments	
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	MASONRY:	
	Overlies: /	1. materials	
Level /	Butts: /	2. size of bricks etc	
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	3. finish of stones	
Orig No. 124-426	Fill of: [593]	4. coursing bond	
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	5. form / 6. faces	
		7. bond	
		8. dimensions as found	
		9. other comments	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
① Firm + moist			
② Dark greyish brown		this context is (594)	
③ silty clay			
④ Occ. charcoal flecks		⑧ Hand dug, dry wet.	
⑤ 0.49m thick		Tronel + shovel	
⑥ 2m. N-S / 0.6m E-W			
⑦ /			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Fill & ditch terminus [593]			
- thought to include beam slots			
[593] dips down dramatically (S.104)			
- is the fill deliberate? packing?			
NO FINDS			
Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds / ◇ Samples / □ Building Materials /			Recorder MM Date 23/1/18 Initials /

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 595
SITE <i>MID17</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>/</i>	TYPE <i>cut</i>
Trench <i>(1)</i>	Context Type: Deposit / <i>cut</i> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>/</i>	Overlain by: <i>/</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. <i>/</i>	Abutted by: <i>/</i>	
Plan No. <i>G.P.8.</i>	Cut by: <i>/</i>	
	Filled by: <i>(596)</i>	
Section No. <i>5.105</i>	Same as: <i>/</i>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of: <i>(401)</i>	
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Consists of: <i>/</i>	
	Overlies: <i>/</i>	
Level <i>/</i>	Butts: <i>/</i>	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. pointing/bond 5. work 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts: <i>(20)</i>	
Draw No. <i>4051406,</i>	Fill of: <i>/</i>	
Matrix location <i>421+428</i>	Relationships uncertain <i>/</i>	
Description (See check lists): <i>① Linear N-S</i> <i>② Flat base / mod. steep / top prof. k. sharp</i> <i>③ 1m N-S (slot) / 0.72m E-W</i> <i>0.24m deep</i> <i>④ →</i> <i>⑤ None</i> <i>⑥ (596) ⑦ /</i>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX this context is 595
Interpretation/Discussion: <i>cut of ditch [595], part of [401]</i> <i>- poss. beam slot in ditch? - large stones in fill (596)</i> <i>POT, BONE, CBM and Fe. recovered from</i> <i>(596) - RB?</i>		
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☐ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☐ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
☐ Small Finds <i>/</i>		Recorder <i>MM</i>
☐ Samples <i>/</i>		Date <i>Jan 23/18</i>
☐ Building Materials <i>/</i>		Initials <i>/</i>

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (596)
SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /	TYPE Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abutted by: /	1. compaction
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	2. colour
	Filled by: /	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No. S-105	Same as: may be same as (594)	CUT:
	Part of: 14011	1. shape in plan
	Consists of: /	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies: /	3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. flynos
		7. other comments
Level	Butts: /	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Cuts: /	1. materials
Dig No. 405+406	Fill of: [595]	2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form
		6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
① Firm + moist ② Dark greyish brown ③ silty clay ④ occ. charcoal flecks ⑤ 0.24m thick ⑥ 1m N-S (slot) / 0.72m E-W ⑦ -		this context is (596) [595]
Interpretation/Discussion:		
Fill to level [595] POT, CBM, etc. (hubnail?) AB? - large stones and freshly broken pot in fill suggests packing for posts, as in [519] nearby to the E - mortar still on cam suggests demolition in the vicinity		
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot ☒ Bone ☐ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☒ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐		
△ Small Finds / ◇ Samples / △ Building Materials /		Recorder AMM Date 23/1/18 Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. 597
SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1		TYPE Ditch
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 81	Cut by:		
	Filled by: 598, 599, 600		
Section No. 103	Same as: 633	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies:		
Level GPS	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts: NATURAL (20) + 632		
Neg No.	Fill of:		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1. E-V linear			
2. B. Concaved S. Sloped 60° T. Sharp			
3. L. 1M W 0.86m D. 0.32m			
4. SEE ADD SHEET			
5. Lts NATURAL (20)			
6. 598, 599, 600			
7. —			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Possible segmented ditch running E/W between two ring ditches, ~~fill~~ Section shows that the western extent is a terminus containing a deliberate deposition of a charcoal rich deposit (599). No evidence of burning in situ.			
Finds (tick): None ☒ Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []			
△ Small Finds			Recorder <i>prok</i>
◇ Samples			Date 22/1/18
△ Building Materials			Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[597]

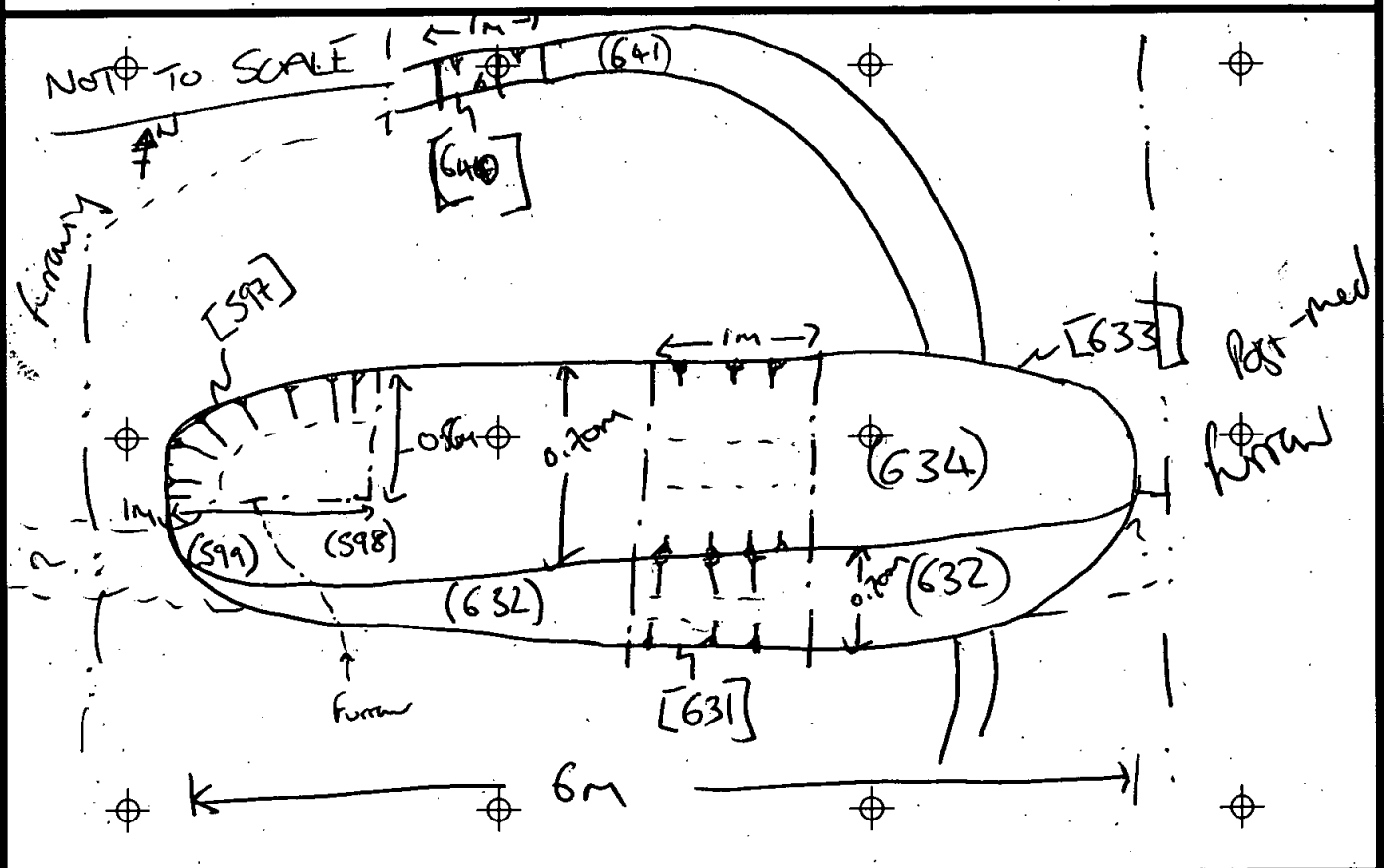
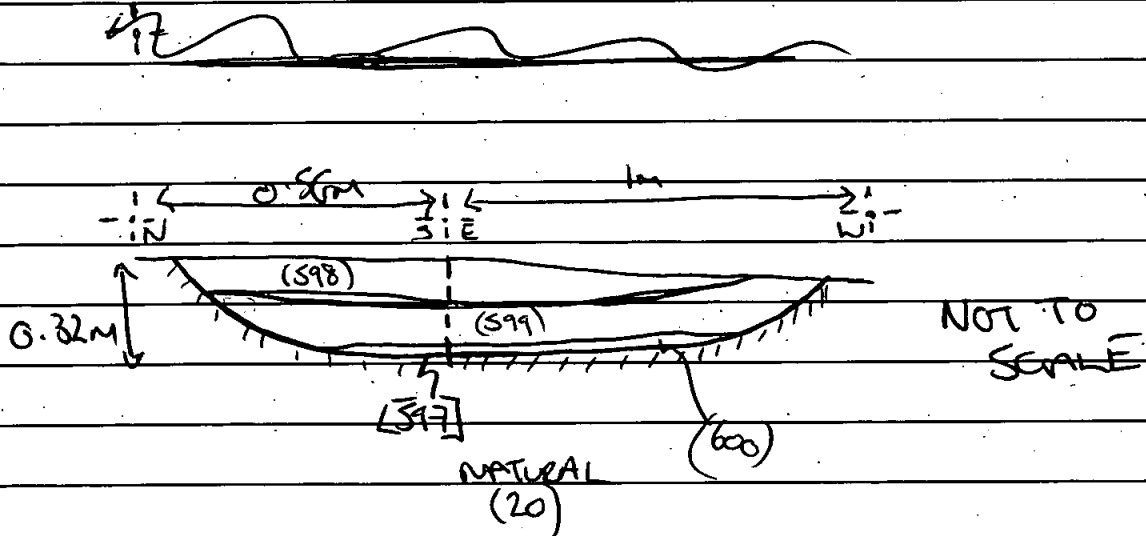
SITE CODE M1D12

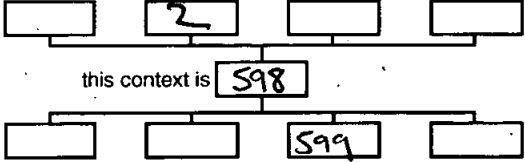
SITE NAME

M1

SHEET NO.

1



		CONTEXT RECORD	Context No. S98
SITE MID7	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Fill
Trench AREA 1	Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		
Plan No. 81	Cut by: Furrow		
	Filled by:		
Section No. 103	Same as: 634	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Part of:		
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		
	Overlies: S99		
Level	Butts:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form & faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.	Cuts:		
Neg No.	Fill of: S97		
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX 	
1. Soft			
2. Mid Brownish grey			
3. Silty clay			
4. OCCa charcoal fleck, degraded CBM			
5. L. 0.74m W. 0.50m D. 0.22m AS EX.			
7. Shovel, Trowel, hoe, wet			
Interpretation/Discussion:			
Most likely a deliberate deposition of soils ^{for} backfilling ^{of} (S97)			
Finds (tick): None ☐ Pot ☒ Bone ☒ Flint ☐ Stone ☐ Burnt stone ☐ Glass ☐ Metal ☐ CBM ☒ Wood ☐ Leather ☐			
☒ Small Finds			Recorder AOB
☒ Samples			Date 22/1/18
☐ Building Materials			Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 599	
SITE M107		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Charcoal Rich fill	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 598		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. 81		Cut by:			
		Filled by:			
Section No. 103		Same as:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: 600			
Level		Butts:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 597			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Soft 2. Dark greyish black with brownish red mottles 3. Silty clay 4. Fine charcoal Stk - L. 1m W. 0.56m D. 0.12m AS Ex. 718.8horel, barrel, Wet			598 this context is 599 600		
Interpretation/Discussion:					
A deliberate deposition of a charcoal rich fill within the terminus of [597]. There is no evidence for burning in situ. Most likely a hearth waste material					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
Small Finds					Recorder ADF
Samples 8					Date 22/1/18
Building Materials					Initials